

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF DUTCH ZOOLOGICAL CABINETS AND MENAGERIES

BY

H. ENGEL

Curator of the Zoological Museum of Amsterdam

If during one's work one comes across certain names again and again, names of old collectors, of one's colleagues in earlier days, who with their private museums laid the foundation of our scientific institutions, one naturally becomes keen on knowing more about them. The results of this curiosity, collected by and by in spare time and sometimes too in time stolen from other more serious occupations, are given here to the public in the hope that they may meet their interest. As to me I thought it a pleasure and certainly worth the trouble. I first collected all that I could find in a casual way and at last I hunted for them more systematically, until the time came that circumstances put an end to it.

Incomplete though this list may be, I now send it to the press, hoping that it may give many facts and many sources unknown till now either to historians or to zoologists. When I prepared my biography of Albert Seba I met so many names of old collectors that roused my curiosity that at last I decided to make a list of them, trying to find out what sort of people they were and recording what is known about their collections. It was not easy to put a limit of time to the list, so that finally I included all Dutch collectors I could find up to the present day. If I have omitted some I hope I shall be forgiven, and that readers will provide me with the names of those omitted, that they may serve for a supplement.

First of all I collected all I could find in the rich Library of our Zoological Gardens "Natura Artis Magistra". Miss Joh. SCHEFFER, Librarian, did all she could to provide me with the continuous stream of sale-catalogues, works on shells, insects, birds etc. etc. which I wanted. Of great help was the advice of Mr H. VAN DER BIJLL, scientific assistant and of Mr H. J. WIJNMAN at the University Library of Amsterdam, where, thanks to the kind help of Mr OOSTERBAAN and his colleagues, it was possible to look through all the books of travellers who according to JACOBSEN JENSEN visited Amsterdam and the other Dutch cities. In the Library of the "Vereeniging

ter Bevoordering van de Belangen des Boekhandels" at Amsterdam I obtained the very effective help of Miss E. DRONCKERS, profiting by the beautifully arranged collection of Sale Catalogues in which I found many names. It was a great surprise to me to come across the M. S. Catalogue of sale catalogues of VOSMAER 1790, of which I knew the existence, but not the place where it was kept.

I had proceeded with the checking of collections up to 1800 when the beautiful Repertorium of LUGT appeared. Although I had found some catalogues not mentioned in this work I decided to rely on it for information about the sale of collections after 1800. It would have taken more time than I could spend to consult the ever increasing number of catalogues from 1800 up to now. Moreover it was certain that the hunting for natural history collections would be less and less succesful, as the interest for such private collections decreases rapidly in the 19-th century. To Mr LUGT my thanks and compliments are due for his publication.

In the Amsterdam Archives, alas the only Archives which I could consult, I met with much kind help and information as usual. Mr. VOORTHUIJSEN acquainted me with a discovery in the "Notariele Archieven" and with the sale catalogues preserved therein.

I had hoped by reading the older descriptions of the different towns to find out some more private collections or "Cabinets". Interesting though the stuff was, the harvest mostly proved to be nihil. He who is acquainted with this vast literature will understand why time obliged me to stop.

The special attention Dr. MACGILLAVRY gave to my subject, provided me with many new sources. I also had the experienced help of Mr. CORPORAAL; and my colleague KRUSEMAN did all he could to complete my list. Prof. SWAEN, Miss BEIJDALS, Miss MENDELS, Dr. EIJKMAN, my colleagues VAN SETERS, VAN DEINSE, BARENDRECHT they all assisted me in every way.

My colleague, Miss VAN BENTHEM JUTTING, who studied the history of the Mollusc-collections of our Museum for this Centenary-number used this list, though in statu nascendi. She kindly corrected the proofs during my absence. We could help each other with many an item.

It is thanks to the untiring interest of Professor DE BEAUFORT, Director of the Zoological Museum, that I could bring this publication to an end!

Last but not least some colleagues from abroad were so kind as to read up some books that were not attainable in Holland, viz. Prof. ARNDT in Berlin, Dr MORTENSEN in Copenhagen, Mr WINCKWORTH in London and Mr F. G. RENDALL in the British Museum.

In the list of literature given at the end I included only such publications as were often quoted, others were given in the text. Mostly the works of the persons mentioned are not included, if they do not describe the cabinet. They may easily be found in such works as BOEHMER, COBRES, DRYANDER, ENGELMANN, GRONOVIVS, or in the biographical papers. If any

person had no real zoological collection (e.g. Leeuwenhoek) or did not live in Holland (e.g. Bleeker) I omitted his name.

The prefixes VAN, VAN DER, TER, DE, do not count in Dutch, so VAN DER MEULEN, must be sought under MEULEN etc. Double names have been put under the first name, though mostly the first was only later acquired. I have put the Dutch *ij* after *i*, but *y* after *x*.

- R** = Recent collection, possessor yet living.
m = only mentioned.
d = description of cabinet.
v 1700 = visited in the year 1700.
b = containing biographical notes.
B = Library of the "Vereeniging ter Bevordering van de Belangen des Boekhandels" in Amsterdam (sometimes with *nr*).
A = Library of the Koninklijk Zoölogisch Genootschap "Natura Artis Magistra" at Amsterdam.
UBA = University Library Amsterdam.
UBL = " " Leiden.
UBG = " " Groningen.
UBU = " " Utrecht.
Arch = Old Municipal Archives Amsterdam.
KB = Koninklijke Bibliotheek 's Gravenhage.
E = Library Nederlandsche Entomologische Vereeniging (now in Koloniaal Instituut Amsterdam).
G = GIJZEN, A., 1938. 's Rijks Museum van Natuurlijke Historie 1820—1915. Published after the revision of this list. **See also Addenda on the last page.**

- 1 AARDEN, Mrs VAN, Cabinet sold Utrecht 1775 (Vosmaer 1790, **m**).
- 2 AARSEN, VAN, van Hoogerheide, Heer van Voshol etc. etc. Cabinet of shells in the Hague; Valentijn 1726 III p. 562 (**m**); Valentijn 1754 p. 46 (**m**).
- 3 ACQUET, Henricus D', Dr. med., baptised Delft 22. VI. 1632, died 16. VIII. 1706, "Stadsdocter" 1671—1706 "Schepen" and "burgemeester" Delft; Cabinet of shells, insects etc.; Acta erud. Lipsiae 1704 p. 55 ("noster d'Acquet"), 363 (**m**); Jacobaeus 1910 p. 84 (**d**, **v** 5. VIII. 1674, Hacquet); Uffenbach 1754 III p. 339 (**v** 1710, Dacquet); Valentinus 1714 II p. 19 (**m**, Dacket); Valentijn 1726 III p. 561, 564 (**m**); id. 1754 p. 1, 45, 48, 50, 62 (**m**); Kanold 1727 p. 195 (**m**); Rumphius 1705 preface, p. 3, 4, 6, 10, 11, 13, 16, 19, 32, 36, 37, 40, 42, 86, 107, 108, 160, 297 (**m**); his collection was sold Delft 29. V. 1708 seq. (Acquet \pm 1708), Boehmer 1785 I p. 386 mentions a catalogue in f° 1708, also Vosmaer 1790. Horn & Kahle 1935—'37 p. 1; Ned. Ts. v. Geneesk. 82, 1938 p. 156, 193.

- 4 ADMIRAAL, Jacob L'. 1699—12. IX. 1770, painter and "ijkmeester generaal". Cabinet of insects at Amsterdam. Admiral 1774 (**d, b**); Houttuijn 1761—'73 vol. 12, p. 29, 86, 206, 242, 444, vol. 13, p. 174—176 (**m**); Voet 1806 I p. 79 (**m**); collection sold Amsterdam 1771 (Admiral 1774 preface, Vosmaer 1790, Horn & Kahle 1935—'37 p. 2); van der Aa 1852 (**b**). In **UBA** a collection of his celebrated anatomical drawings.
- 5 AILLY, A. J. D'. Amsterdam 10. VI. 1793—16. I. 1851. Chemist. Insects. Sepp 1762—1860, IV, preface, p. 2, 51, 75, 78, 82, 86, 96, 117, 123, 126, 131, 137, 146, 156, V, preface, p. 3, 10, 14, 28, 40, 50, 78, 96, 113, 136, 139, 152, VI, p. 81, 132, 150, 172, VII, p. 76, 108, 113, 174, 180 (**m**); insects bought by Eyndhoven (Eyndhoven 1861); Horn & Kahle 1935—'37. Probably this is J. d'atilly, conservator 's Lands Kabinet v. Nat. Hist. Amsterdam (G. p. 5). (Information of Dr. A. J. d'Ailly Jr.).
- 6 AKEN, C. & W. VAN. Travelling menagerie. Witkamp 1861 II p. 118; Rotterd. Dierg. 1858 p. 50; G p. 49, 173.
- 7 ALBARDA, J. Herman. † 1898. Sepp 1762—1860 VIII, p. III (**m**); Odonata in Museum Leiden (Liefstinck 1925 p. 66); Horn & Kahle 1935—'37 p. 3, 314 (Pal. Neuropt.); in Zoological Museum Amsterdam birds collected by him.
- 8 ALBERTI, Ds. Ericus Fredericus. Emmerik 1723—Amsterdam 1788. Lutheran clergyman Amsterdam. Cabinet of insects, especially Lepidopt., Scarab.; Sander 1783 (**d, v** 18. VIII. 1777); Cramer 1779—'82 I p. 5, 21, 34, 41, 71, 73, 100, 107, 116, 117, 147, 148, II p. 4, 6, 10, 31, 34, 37, 50, 89, 93, 102, 120, 121, 122, 126, 129—131, III p. 23, 44, 75, 77, 89, 166, IV p. 20, 62, 78, 93, 94, 95, 109, 110, 116, 117, 122, 125, 126, 175, 177, 182, Appendix p. 165, 173 (**m**); Stoll 1788¹ p. ? (**m**), 1788² p. 119 (**m**); Argenville 1780 p. 355 (**m**). Molhuysen 1911—1937 I Kol. 57 (**b**).
- 9 ALBINUS, Bernhardus. Dessau 7. I. 1653—Leiden 7. IX. 1721. 1702 Prof. med. Leiden. Seems to have begun the celebrated collections of his son: His library was sold 14. X. 1771. For his life and work see van der Aa 1852 (**b**); Molhuysen 1911—1937 IV Kol. 21 (**b**).
- 10 ALBINUS, Bernhardus Siegfried (Bernhard S. Weiss.) Son of preceding. Frankfurt a. O. 24. II. 1697—Leiden 9. IX. 1770. stud. Leiden, 1719 Lector, 1721 Professor anat. et med. Cabinet especially anatomy, bought 18. X. 1771 for fl. 6000.— for the University Leiden (Index supellectilis anat.... B. S. Albinus, Lugd. Bat. 1771; after the purchase his brother edited: Supellex anatomica... B. S. Albini, Lugd. Bat. 1775), for the greatest part preserved till now (Geijskes & van der Klaauw 1934 p. 8). His library was sold 14. X. 1771. For his life and work see van der Aa 1852, Suringar 1866 p. 24, 1867. M. S. of one of his lectures in **UBA**. He was visited by Haller 1883 p. 37, 39, 40, 42, 51, 52, 106—7 (**v** 1725—8); Beckmann 1912 p. 379, 396 (**v** 1762); Ferrner 1910 p. 482 (**v** 1759). Later on collections mentioned by Rudolphi 1804 (**v** 1802); Niemeyer 1823 (**v** 1806); Mac Gregor 1835 (**v** 1833); Molhuysen 1911—'37 IV Kol. 22 (**b**).

- 11 ALENSON, A. Cabinet sold Amsterdam 1759 (Vosmaer 1790 **m**).
- 12 ALKMAAR. Natuurhistorisch Museum, Oudegracht 24. Director: W. P. de Vries, founded \pm 1936. **R**.
- 13 ALLAMAND (non Allemand), Johannes Nicolaas Sebastiaan. Lausanne 18. IX. 1716 — Leiden 2. III. 1787. Prof. Philos. Franeker 3. III. 1747, Prof. Philos. et Math. Leiden 30. V. 1749. Cared for the cabinet of natural curiosities of the University Leiden (in the gallery of the Hortus, see "Leiden") and bequeathed his own important collection to it (now in Museum Leiden). Bocage 1764 III p. 89 (**v** 1750); Ferrner 1910 p. 464, 478, 486 (**v** 1759); Beckmann 1912 p. 388, 371 (**v** 1762); Courtanvaux 1768 p. 204, 208—210 (**v** 1767); Coyer 1775 p. 273—4 (**v** 1769); Grimm 1775 p. 301, 302 (**v** 1774); Björnsthål 1782 V p. 385, 424 (**v** 1775); Sander 1783 p. 519 (**v** 1776); Honoré 1779 p. 143 (**v** 1776); Ehrhart 1783 p. 245 (**v** 1783); Smith 1796 p. 9 (**v** 1786). Anonymus 1767 p. 326 (**m**); Francq 1773 p. 37 (**m**); Argenville 1780 p. 347 (**m**); Hublard 1910 p. 84 (**m**); van der Klaauw 1926 p. 2, 3; 1926₂ p. 189; Suringar 1872₂ p. 266, 270, 271; Horn & Kahle 1935—'37 p. 5; van der Aa 1852; Camper 1881 p. 11 (letters); a M. S. of Allemand in **UBA** (H. S. Catal. II n° 1420). Van der Aa 1852 (**b**); Molhuysen 1911—1937 I Kol. 75 (**b**). — Catalogue of his books, sold 20. VI. 1771 (**B**).
- 14 ALLEMAND vide Allamand.
- 15 ALPHEN, Johan van, Dr med. Inspector Collegii Medici. Amsterdam, Keizersgracht near Westermarkt. Catalogue of sale after his death: 8—9. IV. 1789. All classes of animals, anatomy. (**B** n° 536).
- 16 ALPY see Lodewijk Napoleon.
- 17 AMESHOF, Arnoldus. Amsterdam. Had menagerie on his country residence: „Amstellust", Temminck 1808—'9 (**m**); Temminck & Laugier 1838 I pl. 426 (**m**); Witkamp 1864 p. 8, 1872 p. X, 1888 p. 315 (**m**). He also possessed a cabinet of shells (Argenville 1780 p. 356 **m**).
- 18 AMSTERDAM. Early after the encircling of the town by stonewalls lions were held by the municipality (Loisel I p. 156 seq.). Swans also were kept (Witkamp 1872 p. V). The East Indian Cy had stables for the animals that the ships brought from East and West (Witkamp 1872 p. IX, 1875 p. 152). The captains of ships also often showed curious animals to the public in some tavern e. g. De Witte Olyfant, Botermarkt (announcements of the time, about 1700, in Velten: manis, tapirus; Blankaart, Collectanea Medico-Physica 1680 p. 68, elephants 1678 and 1679; Jacobaeus 1910 p. 27, stuffed rhinoceros, lynx, raccoon, civet-cat, ice-bear 1672; Witkamp 1872 p. IX, rhinoceros; id. 1875 p. 152 elephant, tiger). Many merchants kept a menagerie in their country residence. See also Blauw Jan, and Loisel 1912 II p. 50 seq., 300, 323, III p. 34. Here he mentions the menagerie of King Louis Napoleon, which under Reinwardt and G. Vrolik shortly thrived in the Hortus Botanicus, spring 1809—July 17th 1810, see also Huber 1811 p. 190—193 (**v** 1809). (On the Hortus

Botanicus in general see Gedenkboek 1932 p. 56, 264, 393). It was not the first time this garden saw animals within its walls: Haller 1883 p. 102 (v 1726). Like in Leiden a cabinet was preserved here: Sander 1783 p. 562 (v 1777); Veryard 1701 p. 8 (v 1682) Willebrandt 1761 p. 91 (v ± 1757); Haupt 1814 I p. 294, II p. 99—101 (v 1810); Terwen 1855 p. 55; and especially Wagenaar 1765 p. 387. Animals in liquor, shells etc. were kept in the Offices of the East and West Indian Cies (Seba 1734—'65 I p. 175, II p. 135; Kanold 1727 p. 22; Mundy 1925, p. 72, v 1640 an elephant's skull in the West India house; p. 71 shell over the door of the warehouse in the E. India House; Fuchs 1916 p. 4, 10). See also Moes 1899 p. 5, 8, who mentions the collections of the "Factor von Leipzig" and a house "darinnen allerhandt schöne coquilles" which prof. Barlaeus 1646 showed to the visitor. Perhaps this last is the same collection as that mentioned by Pacichelli 1685 p. 639 (v 1674), Kanold 1727 p. 22 and Argenville 1742 p. 215—6, which later on was kept in the "Trippenhuys" as Cabinet du Roi later 's Lands Kabinet van Nat. Hist. (Gedenkboek 1932 p. 275; Muntendam 1938 p. 489, under Reinwardt and when he went to East India under Temminck and van Marum, 1815—1820) and in 1820 went to the Leiden Museum (G p. 30 a.o.).

Of course the Collegium Medicum (UBA, M. S. I H 37, II n° 1429; Gedenkboek 1932 p. 184, 250) and the Collegium Chirurgicum (UBA, M. S. II n° 1430, 1431, I C 33; Arch; Gedenkboek 1932 p. 165, 166; Nuyens 1928; see also Gedenkboek 1932 p. 284) possessed in their Anatomy-hall (Gedenkboek 1932 p. 178, 407; d'Ailly in Amstelodamum XIII 1926 p. 25; Wagenaar 1765 II p. 383, 384; Veder in Eigen Haard 1911 p. 218, 270, 292, 358, 461, 565, 764; Amstelodamum X p. VIII—IX 1912) a cabinet of anatomy and of all sorts of natural curiosities. See: Kanold 1727 p. 22; Valentinus 1714 Appendix XV, p. 52; Fuchs 1916 p. 2, 7—10; Murray 1904 I p. 145; Jaarboek Amstelodamum X 1912 p. VIII—IX; Olivier 1838 p. 101; van der Vijver 1848 II p. 9; Calixtus 1782 p. 315 (v 1651); Brown 1682 p. 22 (v 1668); Uffenbach 1754 p. 545—548 (v 1710); Thunberg 1792—'4 I p. 63 (v 1770); Grimm 1775 p. 331 (v 1774); Titius 1783 p. 190 (v 1777); Desjobert 1910 p. 206 (v 1778); Schaeffer 1794 p. 130 (v 1788); Rudolphi 1804 p. 105—'7 (v 1802); Haupt 1814 I p. 190, II p. 101 (v 1810); Hills 1816 p. 141 (v 1815); Carter 1819 p. 231 (v 1818); Anonymus 1819 p. 132 (v 1819); Otto 1825 p. 463 (v 1822); Goethe und Zelter 1913 II p. 234 (v 1823); Jaeck 1826 II p. 234 (v 1824); Duchesne 1834 p. 263 (v 1834); Horn 1831 I p. 367 (v 1830); Mac Gregor 1835 I p. 253 (v 1833 m); Gunn 1834 p. 51 (v 1834); Clausade 1835 p. 229 (v 1834); Czermak 1879 I p. 171 (v 1850): the present anatomical collections are founded on the collection of G. and W. Vrolik (Dusseau 1865).

A rarity shop is mentioned by Uffenbach 1754 II p. 417; bird shops may be found in Nierop 1932 p. 180 (Cleunenbourg); p. 191 (van der

Hoff); p. 204 (Rooseboom). Likewise the yearly fair was an occasion to see curious animals living and dead (A. Fokke, *De Amsterdamsche kermis*. 1801 Amsterdam, p. 32; Lax 1838 p. 103, 122) and from a travelling menagerie the Amsterdam Zoological Gardens "*Natura Artis Magistra*", founded 1838, derived its animals, as will be described more detailed elsewhere in this number. The first zoological collection of the garden, even the first beginning of it at all, consisted in a collection of stuffed animals, especially birds, formed by R. Draak on the garret of the Municipal Orphanage, Kalverstraat, exhibited 1837 in the New Town Inn in the Plantage (Dethmar 1838—41 III p. 76), later 1838 Oct. 15 in the garden of the Zoological Society of which Draak became the first Director until 28. II. 1840, he disappeared with his collections, disagreeing with the managers. Then G. F. Westerman (1807—1890) became director and at once a new collection was started. In the guides of the Garden, in the Archives of the Garden, in the *Jaarboekjes* published 1852—1875, in the paper on our shell-collections by Miss van Benthem Jutting in this number, in Witkamp 1872 p. XIII, p. XIX, 1864 p. 24; Maitland 1863 p. XLIX, 1888; Leeskabinet 1845 III p. 196, IV p. 1; Kerbert 1898 p. 18 seq., and especially in Kerbert 1926 and *Gedenkboek* 1932 p. 509, 513 seq. much information will be found. The present status of the Museum, since 1892 combined with the Zoological Museum of the Amsterdam University will be found in *Musea* 1938 p. 78 n° 33. Some literature on Garden, Aquarium and Museum may be given yet: *Amsterdamsch Jaarboekje* 1889 p. 41; Guislain 1842 p. 92 (v 1841); van der Vijver 1848 III p. 134; Terwen 1855 p. 39, 54; Kalff 1875 I p. 152—166; Czermak 1879 p. 171 (v 1850); Horn und Kahle 1935—'37 p. 187, 314; Loisel 1907 p. 98, 1912 III p. 202, 209, 358; Kerbert 1888, 1905, 1906 etc. etc. (see elsewhere in this number).

The anatomo-zoological collections of the University were begun 1877 by W. Berlin (1825—1902), who since 1864 was Prof. Anat., but 1877, when the Athenaeum became University, Prof. Zool. (*Gedenkboek* 1932 p. 273—281). At once the connections with the Zoological Gardens started. Under Max Weber (1852—1937) the separation of anatomical and taxonomical collections was effected. In 1923 the first got a new building in the Zoological Gardens, the second remained in the Aquarium but their building was renewed (*Gedenkboek* 1932 p. 509—517).

Other collections containing zoology can be found in *Musea* 1938: *Koloniaal Instituut* p. 42, n° 16 (see also *Gedenkboek* 1932 p. 519); de Pinksterblom p. 49, n° 22; de Tonijn p. 73 n° 29. Moreover the zoological possessions of the Dutch Central Institute for Brain Research (*Gedenkboek* 1932 p. 523; C. U. Ariens Kappers, in: *Methods and Problems of Medical Education* 10th series, Rockefeller Foundation 1928) may be mentioned.

See also s.v. Blauw Jan, Keizerkroon etc.

- 19 ANDERSON. Probably the Hague, shells, bought by Lyonet (Hublard 1910 p. 87). Vosmaer 1790 (sold 1761). Argenville 1780 p. 342 (m).

ANONYMI

L = Lugt 1928 n° ...; **Vo** = Vosmaer 1790 under "Onbekend".

- Shells from Ambon see Vosmaer 1800 p. 10 n° 189; 20. III. 1726, **L** 345; la Haye?, 29. X. 1728, **L** 376; Delft 1738, **Vo**; 's Gravenhage 1738, **Vo** (2); 's Gravenhage 1739, **Vo**; Rotterdam 1740, **Vo**; Amsterdam 1744, **Vo**; 's Gravenhage 1745, **Vo**; id. 24. V. 1746, **B** n° 177; Middelburg 23—24. VII. 1749, **B** n° 196; Amsterdam 1750, **Vo** (2); id. 1751; id. 4. XII. 1752, **L** 799; id. 1754, **Vo**; id. 1755, **Vo**; id. 1757, **Vo**; id. 1758, **Vo**; id. 1759 (2), **Vo**; Utrecht 1760, **Vo**; 's Gravenhage 1760, **Vo**; Amsterdam 1760, **Vo** (2); ? 16. XII. 1760, **L** 1124; Amsterdam 1761, **Vo** (3); id. 17..., **Vo**; Haarlem 1762, **Vo**; Amsterdam 28. VII. 1762, **L** 1233; id. 1762, **Vo**; id. 1763, **Vo** (2); id. 24. I. 1763, **L** 1261; id. 1764, **Vo**; id. 19. XI. 1764, **L** 1411; 's Gravenhage 1764, **Vo**; 's Hertogenbosch 7—10. II. 1764, **B** n° 306 App. p. 47; ? 14. I. 1765, **B** n° 314 p. 159; Amsterdam, 14. III. 1765, **L** 1429; 's Gravenhage 20. V. 1765, **A** n° 104; Middelburg 19. VI. 1765, **B** n° 319; Rotterdam, 19. XI. 1765, **L** 1484; Amsterdam 1765, **Vo** (4); id. 1766 (3); Utrecht 1766, **Vo**; Amsterdam 1767, **Vo**; 's Gravenhage 25. V. 1767 App. p. 45, **B** n° 337; Middelburg 3. IX. 1767, **B** n° 341 p. 29; 's Gravenhage 13. VI. 1768, **L** 1691; id. 1768, vide Cobres I p. 141; Amsterdam 1768, **Vo**; id. 30. III. 1769, **L** 1747; id. 5—6. VII. 1769, **L** 1771; id. 16. V. 1770, **L** 1846; id. 1770, **Vo** (2); Haarlem 1771, **Vo**; Amsterdam 1772, **Vo**; 's Gravenhage 1773, **Vo**; id. 25—27. XI. 1773, **L** 2205; Amsterdam 9. XI. 1773, vide Dryander Banks I p. 225; Haarlem 9. VIII. 1774, **L** 2317; Amsterdam 1774, **Vo**; Leiden, 16. X. 1776, **B** n° 422; id. 1776, **Vo** (2); Amsterdam 1777, **Vo**; id. 1778 (2); Haarlem 8—9. IX. 1778, **L** 2889; Amsterdam 27. V. 1779, **L** 3006; id. 1779, **Vo**; id. 1780, **Vo**; 's Gravenhage 1781, **Vo**; Leiden 1783, **Vo**; Amsterdam 1784, **Vo**; Leiden 1790, **Vo**; 's Gravenhage 1790, **Vo**; Rotterdam 12. IX. 1791, **L** 4787; Amsterdam 16. IV. 1792, **L** 4900; 's Hertogenbosch 23. IX. 1793, **B** n° 605 p. 94; Amsterdam 9. V. 1794 II p. 8, **B** n° 623 II; 's Gravenhage 27. X. 1794, **B** n° 630 p. 134; id. 14—24. XI. 1796, **L** 5509; Amsterdam 1798?, **L** 5842; id. 20. VI. 1803, **L** 6657; id. 28—30. IX. 1807, **L** 7301; id. 12—13. VI. 1811, **A** n° 3252; Haarlem 11. III. 1816, **L** 8831; id.; 24—27. IX 1816, **L** 8971; Amsterdam 9. III. 1819, **L** 9530; id. 22. VII. 1823, **L** 10499; Rotterdam 23. XI. 1825, **L** 10998.
- 20 ANSLIJN, Nicolaas, Nic.zn. Leiden 12. V. 1777 — Haarlem 12. IX. 1838. Teacher. Van der Aa 1852 I (b); Molhuijsen 1911—'37 I p. 155 (b); Ekama 1874 I p. 103 n° 482 (cabinet sold 5. XI. 1839), II n° 882.
- 21 ARNHEM. Museum Nederlandsche Heide Maatschappij (founded 1911 Utrecht, since 1914 Arnhem). Musea 1938 p. 82, n° 38. **R**.

- 22 ARNOULD, mistake of Argenville 1780 p. 338 for Arnould GEVERS.
- 23 ASSEN seems to have had a zoological garden, see prospectus of the periodical "Fauna" Amsterdam, 1882, n° 1 (A).
- 24 ASSENDELFT, Mr Dankert van. 's Gravenhage 21. III. 1698—27. X. 1752 Postmaster and Master of the Orphans. Lugt 1938 n° 1246 (cabinet of nat. hist. and shells sold 19—20. X. 1762). Molhuysen 1911—'37 VII Kol. 30.
- 25 ASSENDELFT, W. VAN, buried 14. III. 1744 's Gravenhage. Cabinet of shells sold 1744 (Vosmaer 1790). Molhuysen 1911—'37, VII Kol. 43.
- 26 BAAN. Haarlem. (Argenville 1757 p. 149).
- 27 BAARS. Haarlem. Birds, insects, some shells. Valentijn 1726 III p. 562.
- 28 BAART, Willem. Baptised Haarlem 13. VI. 1696 — buried Haarlem 30. V. 1761. Was 1719—1761 notary in Haarlem, procurator 1719—1728, "Secretaris van de Hooge Vierschaar en Bailluage van Kennemerland". Catalogue of cabinet of shells and zoophytes, sold after his death in Amsterdam 13. IV. 1762, seq. (A n° 3244, also mentioned by Vosmaer 1790 and Lugt 1938 n° 1216). Argenville 1780 p. 356 (m); Murray 1904 II p. 96. See also Catalogue Leers 1767 p. IX.
- 29 BACKER, Willem Corneliszoon. Cabinet of all sorts of natural curiosities sold 11. IV. 1731 in Amsterdam. Catalogue in Arch. (Lugt 1938 n° 407).
- 30 BACKER had a menagerie near 's Gravenhage (Loisel 1912 II, p. 150; Temminck, Hist. Nat. des Pigeons et des Gallin. exot.).
- 31 BACKER, J., Senior and Junior, Arnhem. Sepp 1762—1860 IV p. 172 (m); Horn & Kahle 1935—'37 p. 9. (Dutch Lepidoptera to J. Th. Oudemans).
- 32 BARD. 's Gravenhage, Uffenbach 1754 III p. 366, 390 (v 1710), cf. Bart.
- 33 BARDT mentioned in Velten ± 1700 possessing a sheep from Arabia.
- 34 BARENDRECHT, Dr Gerard. Born 1906. Conservator for entomology, Zoological Laboratory Amsterdam, since 1938, collects Hymenoptera. R.
- 35 BARNAERT or Barnaerts, Jacobus. Haarlem, 6. X. 1727—2. XI. 1780. Cabinet of birds (Francq 1773 p. 36) sold 1781 (Vosmaer 1790, who writes Barnart, I).
- 36 BARNART see Barnaert.
- 37 BART, Jacob, died 1725. Cabinet of shells (Valentijn 1726 III p. 562, 572, 1754 p. 46, 56). This is probably Bard mentioned by Uffenbach 1754 III p. 366, 390 in the Hague.
- 38 BAS, DE. Notary in 's Gravenhage, kept birds (Loisel 1907 p. 115, 1912 III p. 87).
- 39 BASTER, Job, Dr Med. Zierikzee, 2. IV. 1709—6. III. 1775. Biography in: de Kanter, in: De Vriend des Vaderlands 1831, V 2, p. 125; Nagtglas, J. Baster, Middelburg 1875; Nagtglas 1888—'93 I p. 23; de Vos, De Vroedschap van Zierikzee, Middelburg 1931 p. 207, 213; van der Aa 1852—1878 I; Molhuysen 1911—1937 VI Kol. 74 (b); Collot d'Escury

- 1844 VII p. 239; Fokker & de Man 1901 p. 5, 6; Stöver, *Leben des Ritters Carl von Linné* I 1792 p. 380; Kerbert 1888 p. 6; Maitland 1855 p. 167; Houttuyn 1761—'73, 17 p. 309. He is well known for his investigations on the marine animals near Zierikzee (*Opuscula subseciva* 1759—'65 = *Natuurkundige uitspanningen*, see also *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London, Acta phys.-med., Werken Holl. Mij. Haarlem, Verh. Zeeuwsch Gen. etc.*). Letters to P. Camper in *Library Holl. Mij. Bev. Geneesk.* in **UBA** (Camper 1881 p. 11). On his cabinet see *Bibl. Basteriana* (**B** n° 415) p. 80, 82, and *Gedenkboek Zeeuwsch Genootschap* 1919 p. 104 (his widow gave his side-board made of shells to the Zeeuwsch Genootschap).
- 40 BATAAFSCH GENOOTSCHAP see Rotterdam.
- 41 BAÜTT, this is Jhr. P. Bout, see there.
- 42 BAYET, Miss. Uffenbach 1754 III p. 388: „eine Verwandtin und gewesene Haushalterin von Herrn Resnerus”. See Resnerus.
- 43 BEEN, Pieter, florist, Haarlem, had a cabinet of insects (Nemnich 1809 I p. 370, v 1808).
- 44 BEYERINCK, Dr. W., in Wijster (Drente), Biological Station, makes collections for comparison. **R.**
- 45 BEKE, Leendert VAN, cabinet of natural history, sold 20. II. 1708 (Lugt 1938 n° 209).
- 46 BELS, P. J. Collects ectoparasites and Formicidae. **R.**
- 47 BENNETT, Prof. Dr Jan Arnout. Breda 20. XII. 1758 — Leiden 9. IX. 1828. Was some time physician in Amsterdam, but being of a weak constitution devoted himself wholly to science (in 1815 he was appointed professor in Leiden but never gave lessons and resigned Febr. 1817). Anonymus 1819 p. 100 (v 1819). Van der Aa 1852—'78 II (**b**). Molhuijsen 1911—1937 II Kol. 122 (**b**).
- 48 BENTINCK, Hans Willem. Baron, Earl of Portland, Schoonheeten 3. III. 1651 — Bulstrode (Buckinghamshire) 4. XI. 1709. Had a great aviary on his country seat Sorgvliet near 's Gravenhage. Mountague 1696 p. 45 (v 1695); Witkamp 1875 p. 151; Loisel 1912 II p. 50; Molhuijsen 1911—1937 I Kol. 299 (**b**).
- 49 BENTINCK, Willem. Graaf, Heer van Rhoon etc. 7. XI. 1704—13. X. 1773, son of the preceding, continued his father's aviary. Réaumur's cabinet contained many exotic birds that once lived there (Houttuyn 1761—'73, 4, p. 242, 252, 254, 262, 367, 420, Streseman 1923 p. 120). Courtanvaux 1768 p. 264. Molhuijsen 1911—1937 I Kol. 301 (**b**).
- 50 BENTINCK, Ir. G. A. Graaf. Overveen. Cabinet of Lepidoptera (Lempke 1936 p. 239, Everts 1922 p. XII). **R.**
- 51 BERCHMANS, Br. see Steyl.
- 52 BERGH, P. J. VAN DEN, L.zoon. 1873—1930, Tilburg later Velp. Macrolepidoptera from East Indies (now in Mus. Amsterdam). Everts 1922 p. XII, Horn & Kahle 1935—'37 p. 286.

- 53 BERGHE, Adam DE. "Commissaris van de Schuijt op Delft, op de Leijdsche Poort te Rotterdam". Uffenbach 1754 III p. 335 (**v d** 1710).
- 54 BERGMAYER see Blauw Jan.
- 55 BERK, L. H. VAN. Driehuis. Shells. **R**.
- 56 BERKHEY see Francq.
- 57 BERNARD. Merchant in Haarlem. Cabinet of birds. Argenville 1780 p. 357.
- 58 BERNET KEMPERS, K. J. W., "Oud-Directeur der Registratie en Domeinen". Coleoptera. Everts 1922 p. XII. **R**.
- 59 BESSELING, A. J. Hydracarids. **R**.
- 60 BEUDEKER, Christoffel. Amsterdam born about 1675, buried 24. XII. 1756. Merchant. (W. F. H. Oldewelt, Beudeker's "Oudheden van Amstelredam" in *Algemeen Handelsblad Zaterdag 1 Augustus 1936*, Ochtendblad II p. 3, **b**. According to this important biography his cabinet of shells, coins etc. etc. had to be sold within months after his death, which occurred 1756. Vosmaer 1790 mentions the sale of a cabinet Beudeker "about" 1750). Valentijn 1726 III p. 561 (also under van Sugtelen whose cabinet seems to have passed into Beudeker's hands). Kalff 1928 p. 207. Van der Aa 1852-'78 mixed up two Beudekers.
- 61 BEVERLAND, Adrianus. Middelburg 1651—England about 1712. Cabinet of Shells. Nagtglas 1888-'93 I p. 36 (**b**); Molhuysen 1911-'37 VII. Kol. 126 (**b**).
- 62 BEVOORDT, Cornelis VAN. Amsterdam. Sale-catalogue 27. V. 1799 seq. after his death. Shells, anatomy etc. In Library Dautzenberg 50976 (now Musée R. d'Hist. Nat. Bruxelles).
- 63 BINQUEBANC. Amsterdam. Cabinet of Natural History. Haupt 1814 I p. 337 (**v** 1810 **m**). Witkamp 1864 p. 8 (**m**).
- 64 BISSCHOP, Jan, Rotterdam born about 1680, baptised (Doopsgezind) 1699, died 5. III. 1771 (Wiersum in: *Rotterdamsch Jaarboekje* 1910 p. 50 and in *Oud Holland XXVIII*. 3. 1910. **b**. Compare also **UBA** M. S. Cat. II p. 178, 190). With his brother Pieter (about 11 years his younger, † 1758) he was a merchant of yarn. Both were unmarried and both made collections of paintings, curiosities, shells etc. and for the purpose hired a second house 1743. Argenville 1757 p. 149, 1780 p. 338 (**m**); Hublard 1910 p. 84; Beckmann 1912 p. 359 (**v** 1762); Garampi 1899 p. 203 (**v** 1764); Courtanvaux 1768 p. 168—170 (**v** 1767); Riemsdijk, in: *Oud Holland X* 1892 p. 219 (**v** 1766 of Mnizech); Heineken 1769 p. 66 (**v** 1768 mentions only paintings); Coyer 1775 p. 269 (**v** 1769 only interested in pictures); Honoré 1779 p. 27 (cabinet sold). According to Wiersum l. c. there were catalogues 1771 of the books, of the pictures, of the porcelain. The paintings and the shells went to Hope. Molhuysen 1911-'37 II Kol. 169 (**b**).
- 65 BISSCHOP VAN TUINEN, Klaas. 1840—1905 Coleoptera (now Mac Gillavry), Lepidoptera (1905 Oudemans, now Mus. Amsterdam). Horn & Kahle 1935-'37, p. 20, 321.

- 66 BISSELING, G. A. L. 's Gravenhage. Dutch birds. **R**.
- 67 BLAAUW, F. E. † 17. I. 1936 (75 years old). Gooilust, 's Graveland. Well-known menagerie (after his death to Duke of Bedford?) Founded 1886. Loisel 1912 III p. 87, 1907 p. 115. Zool. Garten XLVII p. 6.
- 68 BLAAUW or Blaeu (Bleau). Secretary Amsterdam. Cabinet of shells. Valentijn 1726 III p. 561, 1754 p. 45, 48; Valentinus 1714 II p. 19; Rumphius 1705 p. 108, 116, 119, 160; Uffenbach 1754 III p. 689 (v 1710); Kanold 1727 p. 182.
- 69 BLAEU zie Blaauw.
- 70 BLANKAART, Steven. Med. Dr. Middelburg 24. X. 1650 — Amsterdam 23. II. 1702. Probably when writing his: Schouburg der Rupsen, Wormen, Maden en vliegende Dierkens (Amsterdam 1688) he had a cabinet of insects. De la Rue 1734 p. 12 (**b**); Van der Aa 1852—1878 II (**b**); Nagtglas 1888—'93 I p. 42 (**b**); Fokker & De Man 1901, p. 12 (**b**). Molhuysen 1911—'37 IV Kol. 156 (**b**).
- 71 BLAUW JAN. Under this name was known during the 18th century (till about 1784) a tavern on the Kloveniersburgwal Amsterdam (now Gebouw v. d. Werkende Stand), where (under different owners) all sorts of living animals from foreign countries could be admired, likewise misformed men and other curiosities. The Library **A** contains a MS by Velten ± 1700 with pictures of the animals shown there and elsewhere. He mentions as the first owner Jan Westerhof (Westehoft) or Jan Blauw or Blauw Jan. Later on the owner was Bergmeyer (Bergmeier). An old engraving of the menagerie by Fritzsche in 1751 exists in two different editions and is often reproduced (Witkamp 1875, 1888, Loisel 1912, Kerbert 1916) another etching by Moucheron is mentioned by Meyer 1889. Animals were ordered here for the menageries at Versailles and Schönbrunn. Van der Vijver 1848 II p. 443; Witkamp 1864 p. 7, 1872 p. X, 1875, p. 151, 1888 p. 313; Meyer 1889 p. 41; Kalff 1875 p. 152; Loisel 1912 II p. 52; Kerbert 1916; Leeskabinet for 1845, vol. III p. 197 seq.
 The scientists of the time visited him, see: Camper, Oeuvres I p. 60, 75; Allamand in his Dutch edition of Buffon; Pallas 1767—'77 II p. 19, XI p. 84; Boddaert 1770 V p. 27; Shaw 1709 p. 37 (v 1700); Oliver 1703 p. 1409 **d**; Biema 1910 p. 87 (v 1736); Hude 1784 p. 225 (v 1755); Willebrandt 1761 p. 91 (v 1757); Ferrner 1910 p. 332 (v 1759); Beckmann 1912 p. 329 (v 1762); Thunberg 1792—'4 I p. 63 (v 1771); Björnsthål 1782 p. 470 (v 1774); Feller 1823 II p. 242 (Bläu en Joha v 1775 **d**); Sander 1783 I p. 555 (v 1776 **d**); Honoré 1779 p. 252 (v 1776); Desjobert 1910 p. 204 (v 1778 **d**); Merck 1911 p. 225 (v 1784); Tischbein 1861 p. 119 (v 1772—'3 **d**).
- 72 BLEAU see Blaauw.
- 73 BLEULAND, Jan. Gouda 20. VIII. 1756—Utrecht 8. XI. 1838. Prof. med. Har-derwijk, Utrecht (1795). His anatomical collections were well known.

- Album Stud. Acad. Rheno-Trajectinae 1886; Maitland 1855, p. 167; Witkamp 1888 p. 306; Descriptio musei anatomici quod... Acad. Rh. Traj. concessit J. Bleuland 1826; Meiszner 1819 p. 52 (**v** 1817); Anonymus 1819 p. 209 (**v** 1819); Fliedner 1831 II p. 418 (**v** 1823); Horn 1831 p. 383, 377 (**m**). Van der Aa 1852—1878 (**b**); Molhuijsen 1911—'37 I Kol 370 (**b**).
- 74 BLIJENBURGH, Cornelis van. Amsterdam. Cabinet of shells. See a poem "Strande" by Ph. van Borsselen 1614 (De dichtwerken van Ph. v. Borsselen door P. E. Muller. Groningen 1937).
- 75 BLOCK, Cabinet in 's Gravenhage. Uffenbach 1754 III p. 393.
- 76 BLOEM. "Casteleyn op de Admiraliteytswerf te Rotterdam". Cabinet of shells. Valentijn 1726 III p. 562 (**d** p. 572—'73), 1754 p. 46, 56, 65.
- 77 BLOK, R. Cabinet of divers naturalia sold Amsterdam 1776 (Vosmaer 1790).
- 78 BLOMHOFF see Cock Blomhoff.
- 79 BODDAERT, Pieter. Med. Dr. Born Middelburg "Oud-Raad der Stad Vlissingen". Later on he lived in Utrecht where he was Lecturer of Natural History. Translated Pallas and others and described animals from Schlosser's Museum (MS in **A**). He possessed a large cabinet himself: Pallas 1767—'77 VIII, p. 11, X, p. 34; Cramer 1779—'82 I p. 98, 103, II p. 44, III p. 107; van Phelsum 1774 p. 59. His books were sold 13. VI. 1796 in Utrecht (**UBA** 393 E 15 and **B** n° 640); Van der Aa 1852—'78 II (**b**); Nagtglas 1888—'93 p. 47 (**b**); Hublard 1910 p. 84 (**m**); Sander 1783 I p. 593 (**v** 1777); Argenville 1780 p. 336 (p. 337 sub Luchtmans); Björnståhl 1782 p. 491 (**v** 1775).
- 80 BOER, Matthys DE (Mattias Tebure). Hoogewerff 1919 p. 73 (**v** Cosimo de Medici 1667). Cabinet of Indian curiosities also natural history, animals, shells.
- 81 BOERHAAVE, Herman. Voorhout 31. XII. 1668—Leiden 23. IX. 1738. Van der Aa 1852—'78 II (**b**); Molhuijsen 1911—'37 VI Kol. 127 (**b**); Ned. Tijds. v. Geneesk. 1866 (2) II p. 1, 199, 1916 2 n° 19, 1919 I 1; Janus XV 1910, XVII 1912 p. 145; Collot d'Escury 1844 VII p. 289, 292; Van Capelle; Maitland 1835 p. 162; Scheltema, Peter de Groote, I p. 136, II p. 79, 229; Uffenbach 1754 III p. 425; Haller 1883 p. 37, 42, 43, 51, 106. Later visitors always mention his grave or his estate, they may be found in Jensen 1919 under n° 127, 146, 163, 168, 170, 173, 198, 203, 207, 226, 238, 252, 254, 261, 276, 277, 290, 305, supplement 28, 29, 36, 44, 48, 52 (tomb erected 4. IX. 1762, see maandel. Nederl. Mercur Oct. 1762). More important for us are the collections which were sold after his death 16. XI. 1739 seq. (Murray 1904 I p. 146 III p. 123; Dryander 1798—1800 I p. 224), and partly came in the Collections of the Leiden University (v. d. Klaauw 1926 p. 1, 46, note 21, 27; Siegenbeek 1829 II 89) See also Lugt 1938 n° 725 (Cat. 19—20. IV. 1750). His books were sold 8 VI 1739 (**B** n° 135). Often mentioned are the collection of drawings he possessed of South African animals (Boddaert 1770 I p. 6, 8, 12) of which Seba copied many in his Thesaurus. Ned. Ts. v. Geneesk. 1938, 82, p. 147, 175—280.

- 82 BOERMAN, D. J. 's Gravenhage. Mollusks. **R**.
- 83 BOERS, Adrianus and Pieter. Brothers. "Bailluwen der beide Katwijken en van Voorschoten" acclimatised birds and other animals. Francq 1769—1811 III 1 p. 179, 1773 p. 36.
- 84 BOERS, W. S. Sale catalogue 14. VIII. 1794, the Hague mentioned by Hagen 1862 p. 61 and Dryander 1798—1800 I p. 225.
- 85 BOERS. Stresemann 1923 p. 120 speaks of a collection of birds of Boers in Haserswoude near Leiden.
- 86 BOERS. According to Vosmaer 1790 a cabinet of divers naturalia was sold at Leiden 1782 ("een zekere Boers uit de Indië").
- 87 BOES, A. G. Born 9. III. 1864. Inspector of schools at Ambon (1909—11), "wethouder" at Haarlem. Mrs B. Boes-Scharff, his wife, made at Ambon a collection of shells which he gave 1922 to Zool. Mus. Amsterdam. Catalogue M.S.
- 88 BOGARD, VAN DEN. Surgeon at Delft. Uffenbach 1754 III p. 337, 345.
- 89 BOLTEN, D. Insects. **R**. Everts 1922 p. XII.
- 90 BOMME, Leendert. Middelburg 20. II. 1727—20. III. 1788. Merchant. Well known for his zoological publications in *Verhandelingen Zeeuwsch Genootschap* (some drawings in **A**). Molhuysen 1911—'37 VII kol. 166 (**b**); Nagtglas 1888—'93 I p. 51 (**b**); Maitland 1855 p. 167; **Arch.** Notary Angelkot 1738 n° 378; Kesteloo, Oost Kapelle in *Woord en Beeld*, Middelburg 1936 p. 93, 109; *Gedenkboek Zeeuwsch Genootschap* 1919 p. 104, 105 on the things he gave to the Genootschap. His own Cabinet was sold Middelburg 6. X. 1788 (Catalogue in **B** n° 516, minerals, fossils, natural history, shells, birds insects), also mentioned by Vosmaer 1790; Boddaert 1770 III p. 7 note f.
- 91 BONAC, Marquis de. Ambassador of France in the Hague where he made a large collection of shells. Catalogue (sold Paris 11. XI. 1757) in Library Dautzenberg n° 51978 now in Mus. d'Hist. Nat. Bruxelles and **A**; Lamy 1930 p. 11, 34, *J. de Conch.* 1929 p. 69; Argenville 1757 p. 147; Hublard 1910 p. 84 (**m**) 89.
- 92 BONNAC see Bonac.
- 93 BONNE, W. D., Zwanenburg near Halfweg. Malacology. **R**.
- 94 BOOMGAERT, VAN DEN. Delft. Blainville 1743 I p. 10.
- 95 BOONEN, Jan. Utrecht in a M.S. (**A** n° 3555).
- 96 BOOT see Bout.
- 97 BOSBOOM, Hendrik. Catalogue of insects etc. sold 13—15 III 1760 after his death (**B** n° 266).
- 98 BOSCH, Henricus DE. Med. Dr Amsterdam. His collections were sold 10. XI. 1777 (**B** n° 394). *Simplicia* and anatomy. Pallas 1766 p. 227 (Boddaert 1768 p. 284). Molhuysen 1911—'37 IV kol. 234 (**b**, the same?).
- 99 BOUT, Jonkheer Pieter. Deputee for Zeeland. 's Gravenhage. Possessed the cabinet of L. Vincent: Argenville 1742 p. 215 (Boot), 1780 (Baütt); Vos-

- maer 1790. Cramer 1779—'82 III p. 37, IV p. 67. Hublard 1910 p. 84 (Bautt). Sale-catalogue of his collections 1779 mentioned by Vosmaer 1790, Boehmer 1785 I p. 408, Cobres 1749 I p. 149. In a copy of Rumphius Amb. Rariteitkamer illuminated by Merian (**A**) it is mentioned that A. Vosmaer got it from the heirs of Jhr. P. Bout after having catalogued his cabinet (probably for sale).
- 100 BOYER, P., Cabinet sold Leiden 1772 (Vosmaer 1790).
- 101 BRAEKEL, Diederik Louis Baron van Braekel tot den Braekel. Tiel. Collection sold 24. I. 1763, containing insects and all sort of animals. Catalogue p. 89 (**B** n° 297).
- 102 BRAIJNE see Brayne.
- 103 BRAKEL, C. A. VAN. J. U. Dr et Senator. Haarlem. Cabinet of birds. Nozeman I 1770.
- 104 BRAKMAN, C. Nieuw en Sint Joosland. Born Cadzand 25. V. 1879. Head of primary school at Nieuwland (Walcheren) and "Conservator" for Mollusks at the Museum Zeeuwsch Genootschap Middelburg. Collection of mollusks recent and fossil. **R**.
- 105 BRANDHORST, A. L. 's Gravenhage. Shells **R**.
- 106 BRANDT, A. VAN DEN. † 1909. Insects see Horn & Kahle 1935—'37 p. 286.
- 107 BRANDT, Joan Coenraad. Neukirchen in Waldeck 22 XII 1703—Amsterdam 26 IV 1791. Druggist Amsterdam (Nierop 1932 p. 177). Sale-Catalogue of his shells 23. X. 1792 (**A** also in M. S. with his portrait); Murray 1904 II p. 135; Lugt 1938 n° 4956; Horn & Kahle 1935—'37 p. 29. His shells and some zoophytes are in Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam (see van Benthem Jutting in this nr.); Oltmans in Bijdr. t. d. Dierk. IX 1869; Knorr 1770 V pl. II, VI, VII, XXVI; van Phelsum 1774 p. 59; Lesser 1756 p. 62; Hublard 1910 p. 84 (**m**); Argenville 1780 p. 354; Francq 1773 p. 35; Maitland 1855 p. 168; Sander 1783 I p. 575 (**v** 1776); Titius 1783 p. 195 (**v** 1777); Eversman 1792 p. 25—32, 54 (**v** 1783).
- 108 BRANTS, Mr. A. † 10. IX. 1931. He continued the work of Sepp. M. S. and drawings in **E**.
- 109 BRAYNE, Joan. Druggist Amsterdam. Sale catalogue 7 VII 1693 (Murray 1904 II p. 136; Lugt 1938 n° 153). Boccone 1674 p. 36, 278 (**v** 1673). Fuchs 1916 p. 7, 46 (**d**); Jacobaeus 1910 (**v** 1674).
- 110 BRED. In this town Kanold 1727 p. 23 mentions a Theatrum anatomicum and a Hortus medicus. Sincerus 1649 p. 235 saw 1610 a "hippelaphum, equum pedes et caudam cervi habentem", "in atrio arcis".
- 111 BRED. VAN. Palaeontological collection, partly in British Museum.
- 112 BRED. Jannetje VAN, wife to L. Vincent, see there.
- 113 BRED. Anthoni VAN. Began cabinet in 1674 which his brother in law L. Vincent made famous. (Vincent, Wondertooneel der Nature 1706 I p. 7, 17).
- 114 BREMEKAMP, Miss N. E., Bilthoven. Shells. **R**.
- 115 BREUKELERWAARD see Raye.

- 116 BRINK, F. H. VAN DEN. Mammals. **R**.
- 117 BROEK, A. N. Ch. TEN. 's Gravenhage. Shells. **R**.
- 118 BROEKE, Berent TEN. See Paludanus.
- 119 BROEKE, Johannes VAN DEN. Cabinet of 36 different animals sold 3. IX. 1767 (**B** n° 341).
- 120 BROEKE, VAN DEN... HODSHON. Amsterdam. Birds (Witkamp 1864 p. 10). Beginning 19th century.
- 121 BROERSE, J. Amsterdam. Coleoptera. Now amanuensis Zool. Museum Amsterdam. Everts 1922 p. XII. **R**.
- 122 BRONKHORST. Painter at Hoorn. Cabinet of Shells. Rumphius 1705 p. 108; Valentijn 1726 III p. 562, 1754 p. 46.
- 123 BROUWER, Prof. Dr A. M., Utrecht. Lepidoptera. Lempke 1936 p. 239. **R**.
- 124 BROUWERIUS see Croesen.
- 125 BRUGMANS, Prof. Dr Sebald Justinus. Franeker 24. III. 1763 — Leiden 22. VII. 1819. Mr Arts, Dr Philos. (1781), Dr. Med. (1785), Prof. Phil. Nat. Franeker (1785), Prof. Hist. Nat. Leiden (1786). Possessed himself a cabinet of zoology, anatomy, pathology and did much for the collections of the University. Van der Klaauw 1930 p. 49—126, 1926₁ p. 2, 5, 6, 10, 12, 47, 54, 57, 75, 124, 1926₂ p. 2; Geijskes & van der Klaauw 1934 p. 11; Horst & Schepman 1908 p. VII; Thouin 1841 p. 279 (**v** 1795); Rudolphi 1804 p. 127 (**v** 1802); Niemeyer 1823 p. 164 (**v** 1806); Niebuhr 1842 p. 78, 134 (**v** 1808—'9); Haupt 1814 II p. 214 (**v** 1810); Meiszner 1819 p. 73 (**v** 1817); Strick 1818 p. 196 (**v** 1817); Collot d'Escury 1844 VII p. 268—281, 332—336; Maitland 1855 p. 169; Van der Aa 1852—'78 II (**b**); Molhuysen 1911—'37 I Kol. 487 (**b**); G p. 23, 34 a. o.
- 126 BRUIJN. Amsterdam. Valentinus 1714 II p. 19; Uffenbach 1754 III p. 689 (**v**).
- 127 BRUIJNE, P. DE. Middelburg 5. I. 1884. Director steam-navigation-Company on the Schelde. Cabinet of Shells (partly bought from van Rees). **R**.
- 128 BUIS, Ir Andries Johannes. 1860—1936. Bilthoven. Insects. Lempke 1937 p. 245; Everts 1922 p. XII; Horn & Kahle 1935—'37 p. 325.
- 129 BURG, Johan VAN DER. Lawyer. 's Gravenhage. Cabinet of Shells. Valentijn 1726 III p. 562, 1754 p. 19, 46.
- 130 BURG, Harmannus VAN DER. Amsterdam. Druggist. Had a Cabinet. Rumphius 1705 p. 86, 99, 108; Valentijn 1726 III p. 561; 1754 p. 45; in a M. S.: **A** n° 3555; Boccone 1674 p. 278 (**v** 1673—'4).
- 131 BURGH, D. G. VAN DER... VAN KRONENBURG. Lugt 1938 n° 10727 (Catalogue of cabinet sold 27. IX—I. X Utrecht, especially Shells).
- 132 BURG, DEN. In this village (island Texel) is a Museum of Nat. Hist. (Musea 1938 p. 95 n° 53). **R**.
- 133 BURMAN, Prof. Dr Johannes. Amsterdam 26. IV. 1706—20. I. 1779. Prof. Bot. Amsterdam. Gedenkboek 1932 p. 49, 51, 165, 267, 563 (**b**); Collot d'Escury 1844 VII p. 307, 315; Van der Aa 1852—'78 II (**b**); Ferrner 1910 p. 359,

- 363, 386, 387, 388 (v 1759); Thunberg 1792—'4 I p. 13, 15, 20, 22, 63, 65, 66, 67, II 2 p. 257, 259 (v 1770, 1779); Ehrhart 1783 p. 259 (v 1782); Sander 1783 I p. 562 (v 1776); Argenville 1780 p. 354; **Arch.** Notary Roos n° 884I fol. 107; **UBA** M. S. Cat. II n° 1352 (preface to *Plantae Americanae* of Plumier); Björnsthål 1782 p. 451, 471 (v 1774); Molhuysen 1911—'37 IV Kol. 353 (b).
- 134 BURMAN, Prof. Dr Nikolaas Laurens, son of preceding. Amsterdam 27. XII. 1733—II. IX. 1793. Prof. Bot. Amsterdam. His cabinet was well known, plants, insects, shells, zoophytes, corals, fishes etc. Gedenkboek 1932 p. 563 (b), 267, 268; Van der Aa 1852—'78 II (b); Molhuysen 1911—'37 IV Kol. 354; Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. ed. X 1758 Reg. An. p. 117, ed. XII 1789 I p. 462; Houttuyn 1761—'73, 4 p. 413, 436, 17 p. 128; Pallas 1766₁ p. 386, 1766₂ I p. 6, 8, 12; Boddaert 1768 p. 487; Cramer 1779—'82 I p. 72, 75, 76, 122, II p. 97, III p. 100, Appendix p. 149, 150; Stoll 1788₂ p. 74, 1813 A p. 30, D p. 7; Thunberg 1792—'4 I p. 23 (v 1770); Grimm 1775 III p. 330, 344 (v 1774); Björnsthål, 1782 V p. 451, 471 (v 1774); Schaeffer 1794 p. 130 (v 1788); Forster 1868 p. 87 (v 1790).
- 135 BUUREN, VAN. Leiden. Insect-collection. Argenville 1780 p. 348.
- 136 BUURT, Ds. Adriaan. Zalt Bommel 27. V. 1711—Amsterdam 25. XII. 1781. Clergyman in Beek, Ooltgensplaat, Hanau, Amsterdam (where he lived Fluweelen Burgwal opposite Oudekerk). Collection of Nat. Hist., especially birds. Jensen 1919 p. 127 note 7; Argenville 1780 p. 356; Björnsthål 1782 V p. 477, 487 (v 1774); Thunberg 1792—'94 II p. 257 (v 1779); Nozeman 1770 I (m); Van der Aa 1852—'78 II (b); Molhuysen 1911—'37 VII Kol. 254 (b).
- 137 BYNCKERSHOEK, Cornelis VAN. Middelburg 29. V. 1673—'s Gravenhage 16. IV. 1743. Lawyer. President High Court. Cabinet of nat. history, zoophytes, shells etc., sold 18. XI. 1743. Catalogue in **B** n° 158a (2nd suppl.). Vosmaer 1790. Van der Aa 1852—'78 II (b).
- C see also K.
- 138 CALF, Nicolaas. W.-Zaandam 20. VI. 1677—4. V. 1734. Merchant, travelled much. Scheltema, Peter de Groote, Utrecht 1842 p. 117, 183 (cabinet sold after his death); Rumphius 1705 p. 224; Uffenbach 1754 III p. 687 (v 1710); Poellnitz 1734 III p. 321 (v 1732—'3); Van der Aa 1852—'78 III (b).
- 139 CALKOEN, Joan. Amsterdam. † 1814 (Heerengracht, near Heerenstr., n° 370). Cabinet sold 30. VI. 1814 (**A** n° 3366); Stoll 1813 A p. 73, B p. 28, C p. 29, 30, 31, 32, 35, 36, 37, 38, 40, D p. 2, 7; Temminck 1808 I p. IX; Horn & Kahle 1935—'7 p. 326 (insects to Mus. Leiden); G p. 23, 30; Nemnich 1809 p. 370 (v 1808—'9); Haupt 1814 p. 337 (v 1810).
- 140 CALMETTE. Maastricht. Cabinet of naturalia especially fossils. Argenville 1780 p. 336.

- 141 CAMPER, Prof. Dr Petrus. Leiden 11. V. 1722—'s Gravenhage 7. IV. 1789. Prof. Phil. et Med. Franeker (1750), Prof. Med. Amsterdam (1755). From 1761 he lived privately near Franeker. Gedenkboek 1932 p. 49, 165, 184, 275, 566, portrait p. 412 (**b**); Van der Aa 1852—'78 III (**b**); Molhuysen 1911—1937 I Kol. 552 (**b**) etc.; He possessed a large cabinet, see A. G. Camper, Descr. succ. du Mus. de P. Camper, Amsterdam et la Haye 1811 (**A** n° 102); a collection of surgical instruments was described 1761 (**UBA**); his letters and manuscripts 1881 (Mij. t. Bev. Geneesk. **UBA**, see also M. S. Cat. II n° 1405); his books were sold partly 31. V. 1790 seq. (**B** n° 557); his instruments 19. IV. 1790 (**B** n° 555); Nuyens 1928 p. 41 (portrait); Luc 1779 III p. 441 (**v** 1776); Sander 1783 I p. 489 (**v** 1776); Merck 1911 p. 180, 207—216, 218, 224, 226, 227, 230 (**v** 1784); Schaeffer 1794 II p. 113 (**v** 1788); Forster 1868 (**v** 1790), 1843 p. 88 (**v** 1778); Rumpelt 1802 p. 74 seq. (**v** 1779); Duchesne 1834 p. 268; Mac Gregor 1835 p. 252; Dethmar 1840 p. 186, 240.
- 142 CAMPER, Adriaan Gillis, Amsterdam 31. I. 1759—'s Gravenhage 5. II. 1820. Worked and lived long with his father in Franeker. His cabinet with that of his father Petrus was bought by the King for the University Groningen (Mac Gregor 1835 p. 252). Van der Aa 1852—1878 III (**b**); Molhuysen 1911—'37 I Kol. 549 (**b**).
- 143 CANSELAER, P. D. A. Cabinet sold 's Gravenhage 16. V. 1746 (**B** n° 177). (Vosmaer 1790 gives: 1748).
- 144 CAPELLEN, Godert Alexander Gerard Philip Baron VAN DER. Utrecht 15. XII. 1778—de Bilt 10. IV. 1848. Gouverneur-Generaal of the East-Indies (1816—1826). His cabinet of shells was bought by van Lidth de Jeude (Cat. Mus. Zool. Lidth de Jeude 1856, **A** n° 130, preface) (M. S. Catalogue in **A** n° 103A); Dethmar 1838—'41 IV p. 44 (**v** 1838); Van der Aa 1852—'78 III (**b**); Portrait and biography in: De Indische Verlofganger 1930 p. 885. Molhuysen 1911—'37 I Kol. 569 (**b**).
- 145 CAPELLEN,..... Baron VAN DER, Heer van Schonauwen-Houten, near Utrecht. Cabinet of naturalia, shells etc. (Argenville 1780 p. 337).
- 146 CARON, J. R. Hilversum. Lepidoptera. **R**.
- 147 CATE, TEN see Kate, ten
- 148 CATTENBURG. Amsterdam. Shells. Rumphius 1705 p. 108; Valentijn 1726 III p. 561 (Kattenburg), 1754 p. 45.
- 149 CAVALLIER. Amsterdam. Cabinet. Kanold 1727 p. 22 (**m**).
- 150 CERFF, I. DE. Cabinet Amsterdam. Sold 1768 (**m** Vosmaer 1790).
- 151 CETON, J. C. Albergen near Almelo. Lepidoptera. Lempke 1936 p. 239. **R**.
- 152 CHAIS, Charles. Genève 3. I. 1701—'s Gravenhage Oct. 1788. "Pasteur Église Wallone" 's Gravenhage. Cabinet of shells. Catalogue by Meuschen 22. IV. 1766, sold in Amsterdam (**A** n° 3126; Lugt 1938 n° 1526; Vosmaer 1790); Argenville 1757 p. 149, 1780 p. 343; Hublard 1910 p. 84 (Chaize). When his books were sold 's Gravenhage in aedibus defuncti

10. IV. 1786 the Catalogue (Vosmaer 1790; **B** n° 492) contained also a collection of fossils and zoophytes; Molhuysen 1911—'37 VII Kol. 295.
- 153 CHATELAIN, Mrs. J. J..... born SMITH (Schmidt). Cabinet of butterflies. Cramer 1779—'82 II p. 66, 88, 95, 98, 99, 145, III p. 21, 47, 108, 109, 154, 156, 158, IV p. 1, 61, 181, 198.
- 154 CHEVALIER, Nicolas. Utrecht. bapt. Sedan 1. VI. 1661 — buried Amsterdam 10. X. -1720. A. Huguenot refugee in Holland. Author of the catalogues of the Utrecht Cabinet of rarities 1707. The greater part of Chevalier's own collection was purchased by the Elector Augustinus of Saxony (Dresden) (Murray 1904 I p. 37, II p. 176). Van der Aa 1852—'78 III (**b**); Molhuysen 1911—'37 VI Kol. 296. (**b**).
- 155 CITTERS, Mr Casper VAN. Middelburg 22. I. 1674—28. IX. 1734. Lawyer, "Raadpensionaris" of Zeeland (1718—1734). Nagtglas 1888—'93 I p. 121 (**b**); Van der Aa 1852—'78 III (**b**); Cabinet (Valentijn 1726 III p. 563, 1754 p. 47, 63, 64).
- 156 CITTERS, Mr Wilhem VAN. London 7. X. 1685—Middelburg 28. XI. 1758. Brother of preceding. Cabinet Middelburg (Valentijn 1726 III p. 563, 1754 p. 47, 63, 64); Nagtglas 1888—'93 I p. 124 (**b**); Van der Aa 1852—'78 III (**b**).
- 157 CITTERS see also Kien van Citters.
- 158 CLERCQ, Jacob DE. Menagerie on his estate Driemondt at Gaasp and Gein. Ferner 1910 p. 437 (**v** 1759).
- 159 CLIEVER, Cornelis DE. Cabinet of naturalia, sold Middelburg 12. VI. 1775. (Lugt 1938 n° 2420. Vosmaer 1790).
- 160 CLIFFORT, George, J. U. Dr Amsterdam, 7. I. 1685—10. IV. 1760. Merchant and burgomaster in Amsterdam. He lived on his estate. "De Hartekamp" between Haarlem and Leiden and was the Maecenas of Linnaeus 1735—'8; Linnaeus Hortus Cliffortianus 1737 (menagerie etc.); Ferner 1910 p. 461, 442 (**v** 1759), 340, 361; Björnståhl 1782 V p. 442 (**v** 1774 estate), 434, 457, 478; Hanway 1753 II p. 323 (**v** 1750). According to Vosmaer 1790, Clifford's Cabinet of minerals etc. was sold Amsterdam 1760. (Lugt 1938 n° 1118: Nov. 4, 1760 seq.); Francq 1769—1811 III p. 180 (menagerie); Lesser 1744 p. 49, 1756 p. 63.
- 161 CLOCKNER see Klöckner.
- 162 CLUSIUS, Carolus (Charles de l'Ecluse). Arras 18. II. 1524—Leiden 4. IV. 1609. Prof. Bot. Leiden (1593—1609). In Hamburg. Magaz. III p. 559—'64: Nachricht von Carl Clusii Naturalien-Cabinet. (Dryander 1798—1800 I p. 223); Hegenitius 1630 p. 100 (**v**); Hunger in Ned. Ts. v. Geneesk. 70, 2, 1926 (**b**) and Catalogus Clusius Tentoonstelling Leiden 1926; Cohen, Clusius in Leiden in?; Van der Aa 1852—'78 (**b**) Molhuysen 1911—'37 IX Kol. 150 (**b**).
- 163 COCK BLOMHOFF, Jan (Kock Blomhoff). Amsterdam 5. VIII. 1779—Amersfoort 13. X. 1853. Resident of Holland in Japan. Cabinet. On his birds

- see Temminck & Laugier 1838 III pl. 470. Maitland 1863 (Ned. Tijdschr. v. Dierk. I p. LVIII) mentions his collections as in the possession of the Amsterdam Zoological Museum. Molhuysen 1911—37 I Kol. 374 (b).
- 164 COCQ VAN NEREYNEN, D. DE. "Kapitein-Ingenieur" in Deventer. Cabinet of insects. Sepp 1762—1860 I 6 p. 28, 32, 60, 74, III 1 p. 15, 25, 38, 46.
- 165 COENENSOON, Adriaen. Scheveningen 1514—± 1583. He wrote a book on fishes as early as 1577—'80 (M. S. "Visboeck" in **KB**) and possessed a collection of dried fishes. Molhuysen 1911—'37, VI. Kol. 318(!)
- 166 COLBIUS. Amsterdam. Museum. Kanold 1727 p. 22, 182; Valentinus 1714 II p. 19; Uffenbach 1754 III p. 689 (v 1710).
- 167 COLDEWEY, H. Twello. Lepidoptera. Lempke 1936 p. 239. **R**.
- 168 COQ. Rotterdam. Cabinet. Argenville 1780 p. 338.
- 169 CORNE, DEL, Middelburg or Vlissingen. Valentinus 1714 II p. 19; Kanold 1727 p. 215 (205 Middelburg); Monconys 1665 I p.... (Vlissingen, shells, zoophytes, del Corne was old then, v about 1663).
- 170 CORPORAAL, Johannes Bastiaan. Born 1880. Conservator of Entomology Zoölogisch Museum Amsterdam. Coleoptera (Cleridae). Everts 1922 p. XII. **R**.
- 171 COURT, Petronella DE LA, widow of Adam Oortmans, also known as Meijufrouw Oortmans. See there.
- 172 CRAB, P. VAN DER. Once resident at Ambon gave his cabinet of shells to the Rotterdam Zool. Gardens (Jaarbericht Rott. Dierg. II 1869—'71 p. 54).
- 173 CRAMER, Pieter. Merchant in Amsterdam. † II 1777. Well known for his books on butterflies (Cramer 1779—'82). Anonymus 1767 p. 325 (**m**); Maitland 1855 p. 168 (**m**); Argenville 1780 p. 354 (**m**); van Phelsum 1774 p. 36, 53; Pallas 1766₁ p. 145, 321, 382, id. 1767—'77 IX p. 27; Boddaert 1768 p. XXIV, XX, 306, 397, 423, 481; Houttuyn 1761—'73 9 p. 182, 207, 501, 536, 537, 17 p. 117; Vosmaer 1790 gives 1777 as the date of sale of his Cabinet of divers naturalia; Horn & Kahle 1935—'7 p. 47 erroneously mention his death in 1779, and record that his collection partly came to C. van Lennep, from whom it passed to A. J. van Eyndhoven, after whose death it was scattered; Sander 1783 I p. 576, v 15 Aug. 1777, "Herr Cramer starb im letzten Februar am hitzigen Fieber, ... Sammlung fast aus allen Reichen der Natur ... verkauft, die Insekten aber bekam sein Neffe ... Reuszelaar [sic, i.e. Renselaar]". Björnsthål 1782 V p. 450 (v 1774); Garampi 1889 p. 197 (v 1764); Francq 1773.
- 174 CRAMER, Jacob. Merchant Amsterdam. Cabinet of shells, physical instruments. Ferrner 1910 p. 322, 377, 385 (v 1759).
- 175 CRAMER, J. Lépidoptérologue Amsterdam. Cabinet sold 22. VII. 1811 (Lugt 1938 n° 8050: birds, insects, shells). Is this the same as the preceding?
- 176 CRAMER see also KRAMER.
- 177 CREMERS, Rector Jos. Maastricht (see Maastricht) collects Coleoptera and Lepidoptera. **R**.

- 178 CRENA, Philippus. "Commies op 't Comptoir van den Heer Ontvanger der Convoyen en Licenten". Dordrecht. Cabinet of shells. Valentijn 1726. III p. 563, 578, 1754 p. 5, 47, 62, 64.
- 179 CROESEN, Zara, wife of D. Brouwerius. Cabinet (Valentijn 1726 III p. 560, 1754 p. 44).
- 180 CRONENBERG, Gotth., Druggist. Amsterdam. Only some stones. Uffenbach 1754, p. 613 (v 1710). cf. Croonenburg.
- 181 CRONENBURGH, B., Large cabinet of shells (Lugt 1938 n° 1203) sold 22. III. 1762 seq.
- 182 CROONENBURG, G., Cabinet of minerals sold in the Hague 1744 (Vosmaer 1790). cf. Cronenberg.
- 183 CRONSTROM, Daniel Isaac Baron DE. "Général Major & Colonel d'un régiment d'Infanterie au service de LL. HH. les États Généraux, 1er adjudant de S.A.S. Mgr. le Prince d'Orange" Cabinet of shells sold 10. IV. 1769, 's Gravenhage. (Catalogue B n° 360 p. 279).
- 184 DACKET (Dacquet, d'Acquet) see Acquet.
- 185 DALEN, Pieter VAN. Gifted Velten (see Velten) with shells which he had possessed for 25 years and which had inherited from his father.
- 186 DALEN, Dr Cornelis. Rotterdam, 31. XII. 1766—24. X. 1852. Physician who had a cabinet of natural history especially insects and shells. The Zoological Gardens Amsterdam bought (Sale catalogue 23. VI. 1853 Rotterdam in A n° 13) the Coleoptera (Gids voor bezoekers Natura Artis Magistra 1869 A; Catal. l.c. p. 107, for f 2000; MS Catalogue A n° 3461) and part of the shells (Maitland 1863 p. LIV; Catal. l.c.). To Leiden went the greater part of the last (Horst & Schepman 1908 p. VIII), the Lepidoptera were bought by van Eyndhoven (Eyndhoven 1861) from whom they passed to Verloren; Neill 1823 p. 122 (v 1817). Molhuysen 1911—'37 V Kol. 123 (b).
- 187 DALL, E. B. TEN. "Procureur voor den Hove van Justitie". Cabinet of shells sold 13—21. IV. 1807, 's Gravenhage (Lugt 1938 n° 7220).
- 188 DANKERT van Assendelft see Assendelft.
- 189 DECOURT, F. C. Dordrecht. Collector of insects. Sepp 1762—1860 IV p. 23, 88, 94.
- 190 DEDEM, F. K. Baron VAN. Cabinet of birds. R.
- 191 DEINOR. Cabinet. Rotterdam. Kanold 1727 p. 86.
- 192 DEKNATEL, A., Amsterdam. Cabinet sold 1765 (Vosmaer 1790).
- 193 DELAFAILLE see Faille.
- 194 DELCORNE see Corne.
- 195 DELFT. This town like others possessed an anatomy-theatre. I only mention the items I casually met with. Time did not permit a study in the Delft Archives, nor of the special literature on the town. Ray 1738 I p. 25 (v 1663); Jacobaeus 1910 p. 84 (v 1674, saw the anatomy and many

- curious animals in the technicotheca: rhinoceros, tiger, rupicapra, civet-cat etc.); Uffenbach 1754 p. 338 saw near the townhall a stuffed eagle on his nest; Brereton 1844 I p. 22 mentions tame storks kept in the town; Honoré 1779 p. 44 (▼ 1776) saw the Anatomy and the Hortus medicus. Some natural history in Municipal Museum (Museum 1938, p. 96, no 55).
- 196 DENEKAMP. Museum Natura Docet. (Museum 1938 p. 102 n° 60). **R.**
- 197 DENTZEL, Johan Melchior, Amsterdam (Fluweelen Burgwal tusschen Hoogstraat en Stoofsteeg). Cabinet of shells, zoophytes etc. etc. sold 21. XI. 1809 seq. (Catalogue in **E**).
- 198 DESMARETS, Daniel. "Ser. Brit. Regis Guilielmi III Aedificiorum Praefectus". Cabinet of natural history, insects etc. sold Leiden 8. VI. 1716 (**B**). Valentijn 1726 III p. 562, 1754 p. 46; Uffenbach 1754 p. 373 (▼ 1710 lived in 's Gravesand, 3 hours from the Hague). See Marets.
- 199 DESSORT, Henry. Anat.-ethnol. Museum Amsterdam. Guide 1857 in **UBA**.
- 200 DEVENTER Koloniaal Landbouwmuseum (Museum 1938 p. 103 n° 61). **R.**
- 201 DIAKONOFF, A., Amsterdam. Assistant Koloniaal Instituut. Collects Microlepidoptera **R.**
- 202 DIEDEN, VAN. Utrecht. (Houttuyn 1761—'73, 12 p. 18, 64).
- 203 DIEREN. In this village Stadhouder Willem II had a menagerie, begun 1648 (Witkamp 1872 p. IX).
- 204 DISHOECK, Anthony VAN. Med. Dr. Vlissingen. 1643—1728. Cabinet of shells (Valentijn 1726 III p. 563). Letter to him 1719 by W. van Outhoorn in Archief Zeeuwsch Genootschap 1937.
- 205 DISHOECK, Anthony Pieter VAN. J. U. Dr 1709—67 Vlissingen, (his house now Townhall) grandson of the preceding. Portrait in: Nederlandsch Patriciaat 1917 p. 126. Cabinet sold 30. X. 1767 at Amsterdam (ed. Meuschen) (**A** n° 3126; mentioned by Vosmaer 1790 and Lugt 1938 n° 1642).
- 206 DIXON, C. J. 's Gravenhage. Coleoptera Everts 1922 p. XII. **R.**
- 207 DOCTERS VAN LEEUWEN, Prof. Dr W. M. Once Director 's Lands Plantentuin Buitenzorg, now Leersum. Collects galls. **R.**
- 208 DOES, Arnoldus DE. Bookseller Leiden. Catalogue of sale 18 III 1872 (**B** 454).
- 209 DOESBURG, Pieter Hendrik VAN. Born 1892 Amsterdam; East India; now Baarn. Coleoptera to Mac Gillavry. Everts 1922 p. XII; Horn & Kahle 1935—'7, p. 286. **R.**
- 210 DOETINCHEM. This village has a Museum „de Kelder" (Museum 1938 p. 106 n° 63) containing a.o. animals and fossils. **R.**
- 211 DOETS, C. Hilversum. Microlepidoptera. **R.**
- 212 DOEVEREN, Prof. Dr Wolther (= Wouter or Gualtherus) VAN. Philippine 16. XI. 1730—Leiden 31. XII. 1783. Prof. Med. Groningen (1754—1771), Leiden (1771—1783). In his private museum natural history and especially fossils were found. Van der Klaauw 1926 p. 1, 47 note 26; Geijskes &

- van der Klaauw 1934 p. 10; Argenville 1780 p. 348; Collection sold Leiden 1785 (Vosmaer 1790, Murray 1904 II p. 208, Engelman 1861 p. 9). Björnsthål 1782 p. 423 (▼ 1775); Honoré 1779 p. 142 (▼ 1776); Mac Gregor 1835 p. 168 (▼ 1833). Van der Aa 1852—'78 III (b) (see also Camper 1881 p. 13; and **UBA**, M. S. Cat. II n° 1370); Molhuysen 1911—'37 IV Kol. 511 (b).
- 213 DOMISSE, Jacoba. Cabinet sold Middelburg 31. III. 1773 (Lugt 1938 n° 2151).
- 214 DOORMAN, G. Wassenaar. Coleoptera. Everts 1922 p. XII.R.
- 215 DOORNE, M. J. van. Butterflies, sold 1. III. 1762 's Gravenhage (**B** n° 289).
- 216 DORDRECHT. In this town the first Malacological Society we know of (1720) is mentioned by Valentijn 1726 III p. 563. It was called "de Liefhebbers van Neptunus Cabinet". I have already pointed to it in Basteria II 4 1937 p. 64. Argenville 1742 p. 216.
- 217 DOUBLET, Delft. Witkamp 1864 II p. 8, Uffenbach 1754 III p. 361 (▼ 1710), Haupt 1814 p. 337 (▼ 1810, so this must be a later generation!)
- 218 DOUGLAS. Valentijn 1754 p. 63, 65.
- 219 DRAAK, Reindert. Cabinet of birds, fishes etc. pupil of Temminck. Attendant at the Amsterdam Orphanage. Collection on the garret of this institution, later in the Town Inn in the Plantage (Dethmar 1838—'41. III p. 76). It formed the first Museum of the Zoological Gardens, Amsterdam, of which Draak became the first Director (Oct. 15. 1838—Feb. 28. 1840). Witkamp 1864 II p. 107; Maitland 1888; Lidth de Jeude 1856 preface (bought Draak's collection); Kerbert 1926.
- 220 DRENTH, J. H., 's Gravenhage. Shells. **R**.
- 221 DRIESSEN, Mr. Robertus Keuchenius. Groningen 7. V. 1759—25. X. 1831. Lawyer Groningen, Secretary of Ommelanden. Fossils, Butterflies. Sepp 1762—1860 III p. 78, 86; Molhuysen 1911—'37 IV Kol. 531 (b). (Collection to University Groningen).
- 222 DRIESSEN, Prof. Dr. Petrus. Groningen 30. VIII. 1753—11. I. 1828. Prof. Med. et Bot. Groningen (1787—1823). Catalogue of his cabinet of animals, fossils, etc. sold 19. I. 1829 Groningen [**UBA**]; Molhuijsen 1911—1937 IV. Kol. 530 (b).
- 223 DUUMAER VAN TWIST, Mr. Albertus. 1809—1887 Gouverneur Generaal of East India 1851—1856. Collected shells. His collection was given by the heirs to the Amsterdam Zoological Museum in 1930 (M. S. Catalogue in **A**). Kalff in: Indische Verlofganger 1926—'7 p. 568 (b) and in: Onze stem 1927 p. 907 (b); Molhuijsen 1911—1937 II Kol. 1459 (b).
- 224 DULFER, The Rotterdam-Museum got his butterflies. Lempke 1937 p. 245. **R**.
- 225 DU TOUR see Tour.
- 226 ECLUSE see Clusius.
- 227 EETEREN, VAN probably: van Heeteren.

- 228 EIJK, Ds. Jan van. Amsterdam 7. VIII. 1757—Loosduinen 7. II. 1822. Clergyman Loosduinen. Cabinet sold 7. VI. 1822 (Lugt 1938 n° 10270). Molhuijsen 1911—1937 VIII Kol. 517 (b).
- 229 EIJK, J. van. 's Gravenhage. Cabinet sold 18—24. XII. 1822 (Lugt 1938 n° 10360).
- 230 EIJKMAN, Dr. Christiaan, born 9. VI. 1882. Dordrecht. Dutch birds and mammals. (Duplicates in Museum Rotterdam). R.
- 231 EIJL, A. van. 's Gravenhage. Kanold 1727 p. 198, 306.
- 232 EIJNDHOVEN, Mr. A. J. van. Amsterdam later Zutphen. Cabinet of insects sold 14. X. 1861 seq. in Rotterdam (A). His collection contained according to said catalogue: coll. A. J. d'Ailly, Amsterdam (bought by Verloren for f 460), coll. Dr. C. Dalen, Rotterdam, (also bought by Verloren for f 800), coll. van Walcheren, Brummen, (bought partly by Verloren for f 1170, partly by Deyrolle, Paris for f 620), coll. Eyndhoven (bought by Deyrolle for f 300), coll. van Lennep. (Eyndhoven 1861). Horn & Kahle 1935—'7 p. 287. Sepp 1762—1860 VI p. 15, 145, 154, 161, VII p. III, 2, 13, 24, 42, 84, 181, 209, 211, VIII p. 4, 13, 67, 132; G p. 164.
- 233 EIJNDHOVEN, G. L. van. Haarlem. Lepidoptera, Acari. R.
- 234 ELDIK, H. C. L. van. 's Gravenhage. Coleoptera. Everts 1922 p. XII.
- 235 ELLIGER, Otmar. Hamburg 19. II. 1666—St. Petersburg 9/20. XI. 1735. Painter. Probably he is the author of a M. S. in A (Engel in Tijdschr. v. Entomologie LXXX, 1937, Verslag 70e Winterverg. p. XVI). In that case he collected insects. Thieme, Allg. Lexik. der bildenden Künstler, X 1914 p. 467 (b); van Zuiden, in Feest-Bundel Dr A. Bredius 1915 I p. 292 (b); van Gool 1750—'1, I p. 243 (b). Molhuijsen 1911—'37, VI Kol. 476 (b).
- 236 ELOUT, Cornelis. 14. III. 1714 Haarlem—9. XI. 1779. Cabinet described in Register van Verkoopingen van Schilderijen n° 10, sold Haarlem 5. IV. 1780 (Archives, Haarlem); Lugt 1938 n°. 3115.
- 237 ENGELBRONNER, C. E. d'. Amsterdam. Merchant. Sander 1783 I p. 587 (v 20. VIII. 1777). Cf. Grill. Catalogue 4. XII. 1804 (B n° 746a).
- 238 ENSCHEDE, Jan (Johannes), J.zoon. Amsterdam 25. II. 1706—Haarlem 27. VIII. 1775. Lived Haarlem, Kraijenhorstergracht. Merchant in linnen. Cabinet sold Haarlem 16. IV. 1776 (Lugt 1928 n° 2529, Ekama 1874 p. 103).
- 239 ENSCHEDE. This village possesses a Museum of Nat. Hist. "Grensland" (Museum 1938 n° 74 p. 116). R.
- 240 ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY, DUTCH. Once possessed a collection, which was given to Agricultural Highschool of Wageningen (van der Wulp 1895; Horn & Kahle 1935—'7 p. 191).
- 241 ERASMUS, Desiderius (Gerrit Gerritszoon). Rotterdam 28. X. 1467—Basel 12. VII. 1536. Lesser 1744 p. 47 and 1756 p. 59 says that he had a collection which came to Bonifacius Amersbach in Basel, from whose heirs

- it was bought by the town. In 1744 it was still there. Mollhuysen 1911—'37 V p. 159.
- 242 ERDMAN, D. A., 's Gravenhage. Shells. **R**.
- 243 ERNST see Roeters (Roetert).
- 244 ERNST, J. F. Amsterdam 17... (Vosmaer 1790).
- 245 ESSCHERS, L. N. Amsterdam 1759 (Vosmaer 1790).
- 246 EVERSDIJCK, H. C. J. VAN. "Secretaris van den Edelen Hove van Holland, Zeeland en West-Friesland". 's Gravenhage. Catalogue of his cabinet in **A** n° 104, sold in the Hague 28. IV. 1766 after his death (also Vosmaer 1790, Lugt 1938 n° 1525). Anonymus 1767 p. 328.
- 247 EVERTS, Jonkheer Dr Edouard Jacques Guillaume. 's Gravenhage 12. V. 1849—9. VI. 1932. Secondary Teacher in the Hague, well known for his work on Coleoptera. Collection in Museum Leiden and Museum Amsterdam. Horn & Kahle 1935—'37 p. 70. For his life and work see Tijdschr. v. Entom. LXXVI, p. 1—46.
- 248 FAGEL, Benjamin, 's Gravenhage bapt. 14. VIII. 1642—14. VI. 1705. "Raadsheer in den Hove van Holland". Boehmer 1785—9 I p. 387 quotes the Sale Catalogue of his collections of shells and zoophytes: 's Gravenhage 1709 (also Vosmaer 1790). Valentijn 1726 III p. 562, 1754 p. 46, 56; Lesser 1756 p. 65; Kalff 1928 p. 207 (**m**); Molhuijsen 1911—37 III Kol. 382 (**b**).
- 249 FAY, DE LA = la Faille.
- 250 FAILLE,... DE LA, "Hoofdofficier der Stad Delft". Cabinet about 1700. Valentijn 1726 III p. 561, 1754 p. 45; Rumphius 1705 p. 67.
- 251 FAILLE, Cornelis DE LA. "Oud-Schepen te Delft". Valentijn 1726 III p. 561, 572 (**d**), 1754 p. 45, 56, 63, 66, 67; Murray 1904 I p. 148 note 2 (refers to de la Combe de Vrigny, Travels through Denmark and some parts of Germany. London 1707 p. 6); Uffenbach 1782 III p. 335, 337, 340 (**v** 1710); Seba Thesaurus III p. 138.
- 252 FAILLE, Johan Bernard DE LA. 's Gravenhage. "Auditeur van de Kamer van Reekening". Valentijn 1726 III p. 562, 570 (**d**), 1754 p. 17, 19, 25, 46, 51, 52, 54 (**d**), 63, 64, 66, 67; Argenville 1742 p. 215 (de la Fay), 1757 p. 147, 384, 1780 p. 342; Seba Thesaurus III 1758 p. 138; Gersaint 1736 p. 18; Lamy 1930 p. 13 note 4; Houttuin 1761—'73, 16, p. 57; Boehmer 1785 I p. 391 mentions his sale-catalogue: the Hague 1731 (Gersaint says 1736: sold for about 4 years, Lamy probably for this reason gives 1732); Lesser 1756 p. 65; Kalff 1928 p. 207 (**m**).
- 253 FAILLIE see Faille.
- 254 FALLIE see Faille.
- 255 FAVROD DE FELLENS, J., Rotterdam, Butterflies, Sepp 1762—1860 III p. 149.
- 256 FERGUSON VAN DER MEULEN. Cabinet sold 1761 in Amsterdam (Vosmaer 1790).

- 257 FEYTEMA. Two brothers (Feijtemaas) Amsterdam. Rumphius 1705 p. 67, 86, 99, 119, 160, 289, 290; Valentijn 1726 III p. 561, 1754 p. 45.
- 258 FEITEMA see Feytema.
- 259 FIERINGS (Fierentis, Fierens), Jacobus. Bookseller in Middelburg 1642—1669. Nagtglas 1888—'93 II p. 214 (b); Monconys 1665 I p. 582 (v 1663); Kanold 1727 p. 205.
- 260 FIERENTIS see Fierings.
- 261 FIERENS see Fierings.
- 262 FISCHER, F. C. J. Rotterdam. Lepidoptera, Trichoptera. Lempke 1936 p. 239. **R.**
- 263 FOKKER, Mr A. J. F.; Zierikzee. Insects, Heteroptera, Homoptera. (Wulp 1895 p. 17); Everts 1922 p. XII; Horn & Kahle 1935—'7 p. 79 (Pal. Hemipt. & Coleopt. 1928 to Museum Leiden). **R.**
- 264 FRANCO VAN BERKHEY, Johannes LE, Leiden 23. I. 1729—13. III. 1812. Lector Nat. Hist. Leiden (1773—±1796) (Francq 1773). Van der Aa 1852—'78. V (b); van der Klaauw 1926₁ p. 4, 52, 53, 125, 126; Maitland 1855 p. 168; Suringar 1867₂ p. 266; Francq 1769—1811, a.o. III 1 p. 22; Björnsthål 1782 V p. 430 (v 1775); Ehrhart 1783 p. 243 (v 1782); Jaeck 1826 p. 221. During his life he had to sell his books and collections. Catalogue of books and (p. 41) natural history to be sold 20. X. 1783 seq. at Amsterdam (A n° 2, B n° 470); Catalogue of his large collections of animal plates, of comparative anatomy, of minerals and shells to be sold at Amsterdam 29. III. 1785 (A n° 2, n° 93 A, Lugt 1938 n° 3851).
- 265 FRANEKER. This town once possessed a well known University, with the necessary anatomical cabinet. Uffenbach 1754 II p. 280—'7 (v 1710, anatomy above senate-room); Dethmar 1828—'41 p. 185—'8. Now a municipal museum contains some reminiscences of the old glory (Museum 1938 p. 120 n° 78).
- 266 FRANK, Jean Guillaume. 's Gravenhage. Cabinet of birds, sale catalogue 21. IV. 1762 p. 81 (B n° 291, Lugt 1938 n° 1219).
- 267 FRANK, G. A. Natural history agent. Blasius 1880 p. 9, 14. British Museum 1906 p. 354.
- 268 FRANSEN, C. died about 1880. Insects. Horn & Kahle 1935—'7 p. 341 (coll. now in Museum Leiden).
- 269 FRANSSEN, Dr. C. J. H. Butterflies now in Museum Maastricht. Lempke 1936 p. 239.
- 270 FREMERY, Prof. Dr Nicolaas Cornelis DE. Overschie 10. I. 1770—Utrecht 15. XI. 1844 Prof. med. Utrecht (1795—1844). Catalogue of his Museum (sold Utrecht, 1. VII. 1856) in A n° 110, p. 1—26. Van der Aa 1852—'78 V; Maitland 1855 p. 167; Murray 1904 II p. 248; Witkamp 1888 p. 306—8; Horn 1831 I p. 377 (v 1830). Molhuijsen 1911—'37 III Kol 419 (b).
- 271 FRENA. cf. Cramer 1779—'82 III p. 139.
- 272 FRINDS see Vriends.

- 273 GAILLARD see Kaillard.
- 274 GALEN, H. G. VAN. Aalten. Butterflies. Lempke 1937 p. 245. **R**.
- 275 GALITZINE? Cabinet nat. hist. (Lugt 1938 n° 3563) sold Amsterdam 28. IV. 1783.
- 276 GAUBIUS, Prof. Dr Hieronymus David. Heidelberg 24. II. 1705—Leiden 29. XI. 1780. Prof. Med. et Chem. Leiden (1734—1775). Van der Aa 1852—'78 V (b). He possessed a cabinet of anatomy and natural history. Vosmaer 1790 mentions its sale without giving a date. Pallas 1766₁, p. 209, 262; Boddaert 1768 p. XIX, 261, 326; Houttuyn 1761—'73, 17 p. 350 (Gaubius possessed objects from Boerhaave's cabinet); Anonymus 1767 p. 325; Suringar 1866 p. 273; Bijdr. Meded. Hist. Gen. Utrecht 31 1910 p. 418, 480, 33 1912 p. 400; See also **UBA** M. S. Cat. II n° 1377; Sander 1783 I p. 519 (v 1777); Ferrner 1910 p. 478, 480 (v 1759); Garampi 1889 p. 200 (v 1762); Beckmann 1912 p. 400 (v 1762); Desjobert 1910 p. 9, 10 v 1778); Argenville 1780 p. 347; Hublard 1910 p. 84. Molhuysen 1911—1937 III Kol. 431 (b).
- 277 GAVEL, Johannes. (Jean Gavelle), bapt. Middelburg. 26. VIII. 1714—21. X. 1757. Cabinet, insects, sold Middelburg, 1. XI. 1758. (**B** 2561, Vosmaer 1790); Molhuysen 1911—'37 III Kol. 432 (b).
- 278 GEERTS, S. J., 's Gravenhage. Shells. **R**.
- 279 GEEVERS see Gevers.
- 280 GEIJSKES, Dr D. C. Paramaribo, Surinam. Entomologist of Agricultural Experiment Station. Neuropteroidea. **R**.
- 281 GENEGE, Zara Aletta VAN, widow of Nicolaas Schaghen (in his life "Buitengemeen Raad van Indiën en Landvoogd van Amboina"). (Valentijn 1726 III p. 560, 1754 p. 44) (cabinet of shells later in the possession of W. Valckenier).
- 282 GENOOTSCHAP see Middelburg, Rotterdam.
- 283 GERDES, E. Teacher in Amsterdam, founder of the Dutch Entomological Society (Wulp 1895). Horn & Kahle 1935—7 p. 88: Dutch Coleoptera to Mac Gillavry.
- 284 GERVAIS, D. surgeon in 's Gravenhage. Anatomical cabinet sold before 1790 (mentioned by Vosmaer 1790 without year).
- 285 GEUNS, Prof. Dr Stephanus Johannes VAN (Matthaeus zoon) Groningen 18. XI. 1767—Utrecht 16. V. 1795 Prof. Med. Bot. et Phys. Utrecht 1791, et Chem. 1794. Catalogue of his anatomical cabinet sold 13. VI. 1796 in Utrecht (**UBA**). Molhuysen 1911—'37 I Kol. 932 (b).
- 286 GEVERS, Abraham. Rotterdam 2. IX. 1712—15. X. 1780 (Ned. Leeuw 1921 Kol. 135). "Consiliarius primusque urbis Roterodamensis consul, praefectus sylvarum Hollandiae et West-Frisiae, Soc. Ind. Or. Director". Cabinet of birds, shell, zoophytes, insects etc. Argenville 1780 p. 337 (Gevres); Rotterd. Courant 28 Aug. 1774 (visit of Archduke Maximilian), 21 Mei 1778 (Duchess of Chartres and Princess de Lamballes); Cramer 1779—'82

- I p. 110, 117, II p. 5, 27, 39, 72, 73, 85, 87, 99 100, 101, 122, 137, III p. 59, 71; Stoll 1788₂ p. 122; Pallas 1767—'77 IV p. 15, VI p. 8, IX p. 22, X p. 32, 1766₁ p. 183, 188, 1766₂ p. 187; Boddaert 1768 p. 228, 234, 1770 VI p. 9; Anonymus 1767 p. 325; Stresemann 1923 p. 120; Courtanvaux 1768 p. 180 (▼ 1767 d); Björnståhl 1782 V p. 508 (▼ 1775); Honoré 1779 p. 27—28 (▼ 1776); Sanders 1783 I p. 475 (▼ 1777); Francq 1773 p. 36 (m); Molhuysen 1911—'37, I Kol. 934 (b) (see also **UBA** M. S. Cat. II p. 175—6); Hublard 1910 p. 84; Museum was sold Rotterdam 1787 (Hagen 1862 p. 377; Vosmaer 1790; **UBA**; M. S. in Brit. Mus. Nat. Hist. Dept. Moll. and R. Soc. London).
- 287 GEVERS Arnould. (shells Anonymus 1767 p. 324).
- 288 GEVERS son of Abraham (Courtanvaux 1768 p. 180 ▼ 1767, "M. Geevers fils est Dir. de la Cie des Indes Occ.").
- 289 GEVERS, two brothers. (Thouin 1841 p. 194 ▼ 1795).
- 290 GEVERS Temminck 1808—'9 p. 53 (menagerie de M. Gevers a Rotterdam), VII p. 66 (cabinet Geevers); G 1938 p. 162.
- 291 GEVERTS see Gevers.
- 292 GEVRES see Gevers.
- 293 GHYSELS, Johannes. Clergyman in Goes. Cabinet sold 19. X. 1785 (**B** n° 491, Lugt 1938 n° 3943. Are the shells and naturalia from him or were they added to the sale?).
- 294 GILHUIJS, Henri J. Butterflies. Horn & Kahle 1935—7 p. 343 (gift 1902 to Leiden Museum).
- 295 GILS, VAN. Coleoptera (1922 to Mac Gillavry) Horn & Kahle 1935—'37 p. 287
- 296 GLOCKNER probably Klöckner (Titius 1783 p. 193: Arzt Dr Glockner).
- 297 GOEDAERT, Joannes. Painter. Middelburg. 1620—1668. Van Gool 1750—I, I, p. 41 (b); de la Rue 1734 p. 33 (b); Nagtglas 1888—'93 II p. 267 (b); Van der Aa 1852—'78 V (b); Molhuijsen 1911—'37 I Kol. 944 (b); Monconys 1665 I p. 582 (▼ 1663); Well known is his Metamorphosis 1662 in 3 vol. 1662, 1667, 1669. (the last posthumously by his wife) in which he describes the insects he had reared.
- 298 GOEL see Goll.
- 299 GOEMANS, Dr Hubrecht. Dreischor 14. III 1803, physician in Zierikzee (1827—'87). His collection after his death to the Zeeuwsch Genootschap (Gedenkboek 1919 p. 107). Nagtglas 1888—93 II p. 269.
- 300 GOES, Museum voor Zuid- en Noord-Beveland. (Museum 1938 p. 120 n° 79). **R**.
- 301 GOLL J., Baron GOLL VAN FRANKENSTEIN. Cabinet in Amsterdam (Argenville 1780 p. 356). Sander visited him 1776 on his estate at Velsen (Sander 1783 I p. 580: Goel; and p. 566 cabinet at Amsterdam: Gould).
- 302 GONDLACH. Cabinet sold 1760 's Gravenhage (Vosmaer 1790).
- 303 GOSKE. 's Gravenhage. Sculptor, cleaner of shells! Valentijn 1726 III p. 562, 1754 p. 46.

- 304 GOULD see Goll.
- 305 GRAAF, W. D. V. DE. Druggist Enkhuizen. Sepp 1762—1860 III p. 42, 49, 90, 93.
- 306 GRAAF, G. M. & Henri William DE. Brothers. Collection of birds to Zoological Museum Amsterdam. Insects (Butterflies) 1908 to J. Th. Oudemans (Horn & Kahle 1935—'7 p. 93). Sepp 1762—1860 VI p. 171, 192, 196, VII p. 4, 134, 142, 211, VIII p. 8, 98.
- 307 GRAAG, Miss M. J. DE. 's Gravenhage. Shells. R.
- 308 GRAVE. Here was a menagerie of the Count of Gueldres. Witkamp 1872 p. V (lions in 1389).
- 309 's GRAVENHAGE. Witkamp 1872 p. IV mentions old menageries of the Counts of Henegouwen in the Hague (lions 1351, falcons, boars 1344, '45), see also Loisel 1912 I p. 156, II 29. Storks were kept by the town 1586 (Moll in Die Haghe 1937). The anatomical theatre was "annesso alla chiesa cattedrale" in 1669 (Hoogewerff 1919 p. 309). Terwen 1855 p. 271 tells us it was then in the Juffr. Idastraat. Hegenitius 1630 p. 139 (▼ before 1627) saw 2 casuaries and other animals in the stables of the Stadhouder in Rijswijk near the Hague. Murray 1904 I p. 147 quotes from Granger, Hist. of England III p. 402, London 1779 and Lister Journey to Paris. London 1823 p. 82: "The States of Holland presented a collection to Charles II". Thunberg 1792—'94 I p. 19 visits 1770 the Hortus medicus. Two travellers mention sirens and satyrs in the museum (Arlincourt 1842 I p. 300, ▼ 1837, Clausade 1835 p. 173 ▼ 1834). In the Hague were the Cabinets of the Stadhouder (see Oranje, Vosmaer) and near it the menageries of the Prince (Honsholredijk, Loo). The zoological gardens (Koninklijk Zoölogisch-Botanisch Genootschap van Acclimatisatie te 's Gravenhage) was founded 1862, Dir. Dr. L. H. Verwey later R. T. Maitland, Dr A. C. Oudemans, Dr J. W. van de Stadt, W. Graaf van Bijlandt. (Zool. Garten II p. 233, V 1864 p. 407, IX p. 342, XI p. 323, XII p. 210, 374, XIII p. 333, 343, XV p. 464, XVIII p. 391, XXII p. 157, XXXI p. 266, XLIX p. 376; Nederl. Tijdschr. v. d. Dierk. II 1865 p. 103, 207; Witkamp 1872 p. XXVII; Loisel 1907 p. 97, 98, 118, 1912 III p. 221; Blasius 1880 p. 24; Musea 1938 p. 144 n° 97). Zoological collections also in Mus v. h. Onderwijs (Musea 1938 p. 138 n° 91).
- 310 GRIFFET. Druggist (still living in 1724 86 years old) Rotterdam. Cabinet. Rumphius 1705 p. 160; Valentijn 1726 III p. 562, 1754 p. 46.
- 311 GRILL, Anthony. Merchant at Amsterdam, settled 1722, still alive 1774 (75 years old) (Björnståhl 1782 V p. 453; Bijdr. Meded. Hist. Gen. Utr. XXXI 1910 p. 329 note); Argenville 1780 p. 355 mentions especially his minerals; we have two catalogues of this cabinet (if it have not been two!): Catalogus van zijn Rarieteitenkabinet, Amsterdam 1728, 8°. (Boehmer 1785 I p. 390, Murray 1904 II p. 267) and Museum Grilliani ... Amsterdam 10. IV. 1776, sold after his death (Boehmer 1785 I p. 390,

- Vosmaer 1790, Lugt 1938 n° 2525). There were many members of the family in Amsterdam (Uffenbach 1754 III p. 660 visited 1710 an assayer Anton Grill who possessed 2 parrots; Patin 1676 p. 162 a lawyer Grill, who possessed a cabinet of pictures, mentioned also by Misson 1722 I p. 34).
- 312 GROEN, Warnar. Amsterdam. Cabinet of shells. Valentijn 1726 III p. 561, 565 (d), 1754, p. 25, 45, 49, 51, 54, 57, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69.
- 313 GROENEWEGEN, Salomon VAN. Amsterdam. Cabinet of shells sold 21. VIII. 1758 (Lugt 1938 n° 1017).
- 314 GROENEWEGEN, Jacob Cornelis, Hortulanus at Hortus medicus (1836—1883) had a collection of insects (Sepp 1762—1860 VI p. 92).
- 315 GROLL, H. W., about 1819—1900. Insects. Horn & Kahle 1935—'37 p. 346 (Rhynchota to de Vos and Mac Gillavry, Coleoptera to Everts and Veth).
- 316 GRONINGEN. In Academia Groningana 1614—1914, Groningen 1914 much information about the University and its Professors can be found. For the anatomy see also p. 518—522, for the natural history collections, begun 1816 by van Swinderen see p. 31 seq., 40, 50 seq., especially 52—54, 516—7. Cf. Th. van Swinderen, Index rerum naturalium in Museo academico Groningano, 1822 (A) with sequels (a Society: Genootschap ter Bevordering van de Nat. Hist. in Groningen, was founded to sustain the Museum). Mac Gregor 1835 p. 252 note (v 1833); Terwen 1855 p. 693; Blasius 1880 p. 7—8 (v 1879). The Museum burnt down 1906. The new collections were given on loan to the Leiden Museum in 1934. Horn & Kahle 1935—7 p. 97. See also: Hegenitius 1630 p. 15 (v between 1616 and 1627); Melle & Postel 1891 p. 14 (v 1683); Uffenbach 1754 II p. 235, 238 (v 1710); Haller 1883 p. 95 (v ± 1723). According to Musea 1938 p. 147—8, n° 100, 102 zoological collections may be found in Biologisch Archaeologisch Instituut der Rijksuniversiteit and Groningsch Natuur-historisch Museum.
- 317 GRONOVIVS, Abraham, Dr Jur., Leiden 24. VI. 1695—'18. VIII. 1775. Brother of following. Librarian of the Leiden University. His books sold 30. V. 1785 (B n° 485). Perhaps no cabinet, but he edited Aelianus, De Nat. Anim. (1744 A). Haller 1883 p. 109 (v ± 1725). Van der Aa 1752—'78 V (b). Molhuijsen 1911—'37 I kol. 985 (b).
- 318 GRONOVIVS, Johannes Fredericus, Dr med., Leiden 10. III. 1690—1760, where he was often "raad, schepen, burgemeester". Friend of Linnaeus, brother of preceding and father of the following. Naturalist, especially botanist (Flora Virginica 1739); Pisces belgii in Acta Upsal. 1744—'50 p. 36; Index supp. Lapideae 1750; etc. Van der Aa 1852—'78, V (b); His books were sold after his death on 16. III. 1763 Leiden, the catalogue (B n° 298) containing p. 72 only some naturalia, most of which probably came in hand of his son (following). Argenville 1780 p. 348; Ferrner 1910 p. 463, 484 (v 1759), Molhuijsen 1911—'37 I Kol. 989 (b).

- 319 GRONOVIVS, Laurentius Theodorus, son of preceding. Leiden 1730—'77 (8). *Di jur.* "Raadsheer, Schepen" in Leiden. "Député de la Chambre des Comptes de la prov. de Hollande à la Haye". Naturalist: Museum Ichthyologicum 1754—'6 (**A**) (To Gronovius also is due the invention of preparing flat skins of fishes in a dry state, and preserving them in the manner of a herbarium. This collection came via France in the British Museum, see Gray in *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (2) 13, 1854, p. 41); *Bibl. Regni Anim. atque Lapid.* (1760) (**A**); *Zoophylacium Gronovianum* (1758, '74, '81) (**A**), etc. Large cabinet of corals, fishes, vermes, insects, reptiles, mammals, shells, stones, plants etc. etc. Argenville 1780 p. 346, 348; Anonymus 1767 p. 325; Voet 1766 I p. 81, 87, 88, 89, 102, 103, II p. 4, 12, 34, 42, 51, 87; Pallas 1766 I p. 40, 41, 181, 209, 299, 301, 307, 334, 427; Boddaert 1768 p. XIX, 50, 51, 225, 261, 370, 373, 379, 412, 540; Ferrner 1910 p. 463, 484 (**v** 1759); Garampi 1889 p. 201—'2 (**v** 1762); Thunberg 1792—'4 p. 17 (**v** 1770); van der Aa 1852—'78 V (**b**); Argenville 1780 p. 346. His books (**B** n° 438) were sold 5. X. 1778 seq., Leiden, followed 7. X. 1778 by the Museum, the Index of which (following the *Catalogus librorum*) was prepared by Meuschen, forming also part 8 of his *Miscellanea Meuschenii* (preface of Boddaert to the posthumous part 3 of *Zoophylacium Gronovianum*, 1781; the *Catalogus librorum* 1778; Vosmaer 1790). Cf. van Alphen whose Catalogue 1789 p. 146 describes a *Sirena lacertina* from Gronov's cabinet.
- 320 GROVESTEIN, Mrs., "Épouse du Grand Ecuyer de la Cour à la Haye". (Argenville 1757 p. 147, 1780 p. 342). Pallas 1766₁ p. 204; Boddaert 1768 p. 255. (Perhaps Grovestins?).
- 321 GROVESTINS, Mrs. According to Vosmaer 1790 the cabinet of Mrs Grovestins was sold to the Empress of Russia. See also Vosmaer 1800 p. 351 n° 286 (see Grovestein).
- 322 GUICHERIT, D. J., Cabinet sold 28. IX—10. X. 1818 in 's Gravenhage (part 2) (Lugt 1938 n° 9442).
- 323 GUILLOT, Jacob. Amsterdam, "Droguiste sur le canal qui est derrière la Bourse ou le Rokin, possède un des plus beaux (cabinets) et des plus nombreux" (Gersaint 1736 p. 40).
- 324 GUTSCHE, I., Cabinet of shells etc. Sold 1749 's Gravenhage (Vosmaer 1790).
- 325 H..., surgeon in 's Gravenhage. Catalogue of Sale 8. XI. 1784 (**B** n° 481 part 2 failing) contains much nat. history.
- 326 HAAG, T. P. C., 's Gravenhage. Cabinet of birds etc. sold 1760 (Vosmaer 1790).
- 327 HAAGEN (Hagen, van Hagen are probably the same) Practicus Poliater or Doctor in Amsterdam (Pallas 1767—'77, VII p. 27, VIII. p. 19 note; Houttuyn 1761—'73, 8 p. 228).
- 328 HAAN, Dr Wilhem DE, Amsterdam. 7. II. 1801—Haarlem IV 1855. Con-

- servator at the Leiden Museum. Versl. en Meded. Kon. Akad. Wetensch Amsterdam III p. 399 (b); Alg. Konst- en Letterbode 1855, 21 April, 2 Juni, 1858 p. 193 (b); M. S. and drawings in A (cf. Jaarboekje Natura Artis Magistra 1857 p. 98); portrait in Boschma, Verslag Rijksmuseum Nat. Hist. Leiden 1936—37; Horn & Kahle 1935—'37 p. 101 (Orthoptera to Mus. Leiden); Sepp 1762—1860 V p. 170, VI p. 2. Catalogue of his books (no naturalia) sold 23. XI. 1855, Leiden in E; G p. 269.
- 329 HAAN, DE, Amsterdam. Cabinet of Shells. Valentijn 1726 III p. 561, 1754 p. 13, 45, 63, 64; Uffenbach 1754 p. 686 (v 1710, speaks of de Hahn, this will be the same); Kalff 1928 p. 207.
- 330 HAAR, Dirk TER, Nijmegen 25. X. 1860—Kollum 29. VI. 1905. Notary in Kollum. Butterflies. Tijdschr. v. Entomol. 49 (b, portrait); his Dutch butterflies in coll. J. Th. Oudemans (Horn & Kahle 1935—'7 p. 276). Wrote a well-known book on Dutch butterflies.
- 331 HAARLEM. This town can boast of a mermaid. (Veryard 1701 p. 7, v 1682). De Hollandsche Maatschappij der Wetenschappen (founded 1752; Verhandelingen 1754 →; Vrolik, W., Versl. Meded. Kon. Akad. afd. Nat. V, 1856, p. 13) possessed a collection of natural history which had been founded on a collection given by burgomaster Hasselaer of Amsterdam, who got it from Governor Mossel from the East Indies, and on the cabinet of its Director D. van Lennep (1776, see Muntendam 1938 p. 470). It was often visited when under the care of Van Marum (1777—1837), later on under Van Breda, it came, at least partly, to the Museum of the Zoological Gardens Amsterdam, where a M. S. Catalogue is present: Lijst der voorwerpen voor het Museum uit de verzamelingen van de Holl. Mij. te Haarlem verkregen: all sorts of lower animals. Argenville 1780 p. 357; Sander 1783 I p. 535 (v 1777); Thunberg 1792—'94 II₂ p. 257 (v 1779); Björnsthål 1782 p. 437 (v 1775); Honoré 1779 p. 197 (v 1776, if I may read Gesellschaft: Maskobey as Maatschappij); Eversman 1792 p. 79, 87, 89 (v 1783); Forster 1868 II p. 98, 99 (v 1790); Rudolphi 1804 I p. 119, 121 (v 1802); Strick 1818 p. 154 (v 1817); Fliedner 1831 p. 394 (v 1823); Terwen 1855 p. 72.
- Teyler's Museum (Vrolik l.c. p. 19) only collected physical instruments and fossils. Schaeffer 1794 p. 124 (v 1787—'8); Forster 1868 p. 98 (v 1790); Anonymus 1792 p. 77 (v 1790); Sierstorpff 1804 p. 555, 556 (v 1802); Rudolphi 1804 I p. 121—23 (v 1802); Niemeyer 1823 p. 150 (v 1806); Haupt 1814 II p. 192—8 (v 1810); Meiszner 1819 p. 69, 71, 72 (v 1817); Strick 1818 p. 154 (v 1817); Neill 1823 p. 189 (v 1817); Fliedner 1831 p. 286, 394 (v 1823—'4); Dethmar 1838—'41 p. 147 (v 1835—'7); Trewen 1855 p. 71; Blasius 1880 p. 16 (v 1879); Murray 1904 II p. 272; Musea 1938 p. 157 n° 110.

In the Koloniaal Museum in the house of Hope, the Palace near the "Hout" (Blasius 1880 p. 17, v 1879) animal products were shown, this museum is now in the Koloniaal Instituut Amsterdam.

- 332 HAAS, F. DE, Rotterdam. "Conseiller de nos Indes Orientales". Cabinet of shells sold 23. III. 1746 (Vosmaer 1790; Lugt 1938 n° 631). Lyonet bought the best shells from his (de Hase) collections (Hublard 1910 p. 87).
- 333 HACQUET see Acquet.
- 334 HAGEN, VAN see Haagen.
- 335 HAGOORT. Cabinet of diverse naturalia sold 1774 Amsterdam (Vosmaer 1790).
- 336 HAGUE, THE see 's Gravenhage.
- 337 HAHN, DE see de Haan.
- 338 HAHN, Prof. Dr Johann David. Heidelberg 9. VII. 1729—Leiden 1784. Prof. phil. nat. Utrecht (1753—'55); Prof. med. Leiden (1755—'84). "S'est formé surtout en zoophytes et autres animaux-plantes une collection nombreuse et choisie" (Argenville 1780 p. 337; Bijdr. Meded. Hist. Gen. Utrecht 31, 1910 p. 404, 406, 414—27, 433); Beckmann 1912 p. 418 (v 1762); Björnsthål 1782 p. 489, 490 (v 1775); Ehrhart 1783 p. 234, 245 (v 1783). His collection was sold Leiden 10. I. 1785 (Vosmaer 1790; Cat. in **B** see p. 179, 193), it was bought by the Leiden University (Siegenbeek 1829 II p. 92). Van der Aa 1852—'78. VI (**b**).
- 339 HAHN, Frederik Hendrik. Obviously a son of preceding. Insects (Cramer 1779—'82 I p. 71).
- 340 HALLEGRAEFF. Zutphen. Insects. Sepp 1762—1860 VII p. III.
- 341 HANAU, Ernst Frederik. Cabinet sold 24. XII. 1822—3. I. 1823, Amsterdam (Lugt 1938 n° 10363).
- 342 HARDERWIJK. This town is well known for the many celebreties that took their doctor-degree at its University. I only know one traveller mentioning its anatomy: Anonymus 1787 in Bernouilli's Sammlung VII p. 166 (kind communication Prof. Arndt Berlin). See also Bouman, H., 1844—'47. Geschiedenis van de voormalige Geldersche Hoogeschool. Utrecht 2 dln. (**UBA**).
- 343 HARMSSEN, G. I. A., Haarlem. Shells. **R**.
- 344 HARST, J. C. VAN DER, J. J. zoon, conservator of the shell collection of the Zeeuwsch Genootschap, 1895—1918 (Gedenkboek 1919 p. 109).
- 345 HARTOOG see Kinschot.
- 346 HASE, DE see de Haas.
- 347 HASSELT, W. VAN, Bloemendaal. Shells. **R**.
- 348 HASSELT, Dr Alexander Willem Machiel VAN, 1814—16. IX. 1902. Inspector of medical service East Indies. Specialised on spiders. Wulp 1895 p. 20, 46, 48; Horn & Kahle 1935—'7 p. 287 (Spiders to Mus. Leiden); Nederl. Entomol. Vereen., Verslag 6. VI. 1903 p. 32—34 (**b**); Tijdschrift v. Geneesk. 1902 (**b**); G p. 167.
- 349 HAVART, Peter, Merchant in Dordrecht and Rotterdam. Cabinet of birds (Argenville 1780 p. 338). Nozeman 1770 I, however, figures birds from the cabinet of Peter Havart in Rotterdam.

- 350 HAVELAAR, Lodewijk Jacobus. Sepp 1762—1860 VII p. 141; Horn & Kahle 1935—'37 p. 106 (Lepidopt. via Verhuell to Mus. Leiden) p. 349; G p. 167.
- 351 HAVERHORST, Breda. Lepidoptera and Hymenoptera Aculeata. Lempke 1936 p. 239, also 1937 (Ts. v. Ent. 80) p. 245 (now in Mus. Rotterdam). **R.**
- 352 HAVERSCHMIDT. Birds. **R.** Collection bought by Zool. Mus. Amsterdam (Nat. Artis Magistra).
- 353 HEENCK, Engelbert. Custos Cabinet Natural History Leiden (van der Klaauw 1926₁ p. 126; Suringar 1867₂ p. 8—9).
- 354 HEENT see Hent.
- 355 HEERE, J. DE, Governor of Amboina. Cabinet of Nat. Hist., Lepidoptera. Sold Amsterdam 18. IX. 1771 (Lugt 1938 n° 1960).
- 356 HEERHOLTZ, C. W. His collection of birds was shown on the Amsterdam fair of 1834.
- 357 HEERLEN (Limburg). Geological Museum contains palaeontology (Musea 1938 p. 163 n° 116).
- 358 HEETEREN, VAN. 's Gravenhage. "Directeur de la Cie des Indes Occid. de Rotterdam" (Argenville 1780 p. 347).
- 359 HEEZE, I. DE. Cabinet of shells sold Amsterdam 1771 (Vosmaer 1790).
- 360 HEIDAN, Carl, Leiden, Secretary of accounts. Thesaurus antiq., conchyl., corall. Lugd. Bat. 1690 (Murray 1904 II p. 281) or 1697 (Lugt 1938 n° 165).
- 361 HEYST, VAN. Collections from Surinam, sold to Zool. Mus. Amsterdam (Natura Artis Magistra).
- 362 HEINSIUS, Nicolaas (Daniëls zoon). 20 Juli 1620 Leiden—7. X. 1681 's Gravenhage. Author and poet. Had a cabinet in Leiden (Kanold 1727 p. 59) if indeed Kanold meant this celebrated person. (Van der Aa 1852—'78 VI **b**); Molhuysen 1911—'37 II Kol. 557 (**b**).
- 363 HELDER, DEN. Here the Zoological Station of the Nederlandsche Dierkundige Vereeniging was founded 1888. It contains collections from the adjoining seas (Musea 1938 p. 165 n° 117). A "Natuurhistorisch Museum" contains more general topics (Musea 1938 p. 164, n° 116 a).
- 364 HELLEBREKERS. Rotterdam. Bird's eggs. **R.**
- 365 HELMOLT. "Geheimschrijver van de Raad van Justitie tot Batavia". Cabinet of shells sold in Amsterdam (Valentijn 1726 III p. 560, 564, 1754 p. 14, 44, 48, 63, 64, 65, 67).
- 366 HEM, Mr VAN DER. Lawyer. Amsterdam. Cabinet (Patin 1676 p. 162 v 1671, copied by Misson 1722 p. 34).
- 367 HEMSTRA, Cornely van. Menagerie in St. Gerlach near Maastricht, later castle Groeneveld near Utrecht, later Touraine (Loisel 1912 III p. 87).
- 368 HENRARD, Dr J. Th., Oegstgeest (with his son J. B. Henrard). Conservator Herbarium Leiden. Shells. **R.**
- 369 HENS, P. A., Valkenburg, burgomaster. Birds. **R.**
- 370 HENT, Rentre. Amsterdam Cabinet (Kanold 1727 p. 182) Probably Roeter, Ernst? See also Heenck?

- 371 HERMAN, Prof. Paulus. Halle 30. VI. 1646—Leiden 25. I. 1695. Prof. bot. Leiden. Collected in India, Africa, Ceylon (1672 seq.). He possessed a large herbarium himself and also a cabinet of animals in liquor (Melle & Postel 1891 p. 21, v 1683) in his home next to the Botanical Gardens. Stresemann 1923 p. 115; Van der Klaauw 1926₁ p. 1, 46 note 25; Siegenbeek 1829 II p. 74, 78, 152, 153, Toev. en Bijl. (b); Van der Aa 1852—'78 VI (b). In literature I found a sale catalogue 29. VI. 1711 Leiden: Musei Indica catalogus, continens varia exotica animalia, insecta... quae collegit P. Hermann (Hagen 1862 p. 360, Dryander 1798—1800 I p. 224, Boehmer 1785 I p. 387).
- 372 's HERTOGENBOSCH Nat. Hist. in Centraal Noord-Brabantsch Museum van Prov. Gen. v. K. & W. in N. Brabant. (Musea 1938 p. 167 n° 120; founded 1836. Vrolijk Verslagen Meded. K. Akad. Wet. Amsterdam, Afd. Nat. V p. 17). Blasius 1880 p. 27—28. Murray 1904 (Catalogus van de rariteiten die op de rariteyt- en konstkamer van de stad 's-Hertogenbosch... 12mo 1700).
- 373 HEUKELOM, Frans VAN. Amsterdam 1811—'72 "President Kamer van Koophandel". Cabinet of shells and books to Zoological Gardens Amsterdam of which he was a president during many years. Catalogue in A n° 3254 a (1864).
- 374 HEUVEL, Martin VAN DEN, Amsterdam. Manufacturer of gilt leather. Menagerie (Fuchs 1916 p. 7, 55, the editor supposed this to be Isaac Heuvel, but Jensen 1919 p. 45, note 2 corrected this).
- 375 HEUVEL, Pieter VAN DEN, Amsterdam. Cabinet of shells (Valentijn 1726 III p. 561, 1754 p. 45).
- 376 HEUVEL, Pieter VAN DEN. Middelburg. Cabinet of shells (Valentijn 1726 p. 563, 1754 p. 47) Nagtglas 1888—'93 II p. 376—7 (m).
- 377 HIJMANS, H. M., born about 1870. Coleoptera (to Mac Gillavry ± 1905) (Horn & Kahle 1935—'37).
- 378 HILVERSUM. Museum voor het Gooi en omstreken. (Musea 1938, p. 170 n° 123).
- 379 HOCY(s), Dr VAN. 's Gravenhage. Cabinet of nat. hist. (Björnsthål 1782 V p. 372, v 1774). This is probably van Hoeij.
- 380 HOEIJ, Dr Cornelis VAN, 's Gravenhage (physician and "membre du conseil", "polyater et senator"). 2. II. 1717 — buried 22. VIII. 1803. Cabinet. Pallas 1767—'77 VIII p. 41, IX p. 9, 1766₁ p. 168, 203, 1766₂ p. 177, 179; Boddaert 1768 p. XIX, 209, 210, 250, 465, 1770 III p. 25; Houttuyn. 1761—1773, 17 p. 356; Voet 1766 I p. 4, 5, 9 10, 25, 56, 85, 91, 92, 98, 101, II p. 28, 69; Anonymus 1767 p. 328 (Vanhoué); Beckmann 1912 p. 348 (v 1762); Sander 1783 I p. 601 (v 1777); Titius 1783 p. 222 (v 1777); Björnsthål 1782 V p. 372 (v 1774 Dr van Hocy); Argenville 1780 p. 345; Molhuysen 1911—'37 IX Kol. 381 (b).
- 381 HOEVEN, Prof. Dr Jan VAN DER, 9. II. 1801—Leiden 10. III. 1868. Prof. Zool.

- Leiden 1835—1868). Cabinet of skulls (Catalogus Craniorum... Lugd. Bat. 1860, in **UBA** and **A** French ed. 1875). The sale catalogue of his library (**E**) mentions 1 zoophyte and 17 birds (p. 212). Van der Klaauw 1926₁ p. 10, 12, 21, 70, 75, 95, 1926₂ p. 2 seq.; Jaarb. K. Akad. Wet. Amsterdam 1868 (**b**). Czermak 1879 I p. 171, 173 (**v** 1850); G p. 268.
- 382 HOFFMANN, "Chirurgien major et pensionné de la Ville". Maastricht. Cabinet of fossils. Sander 1783 I p. 609 (**v** 1777); Argenville 1780 p. 336; Vosmaer 1790 mentions his Sale Catalogue: Maastricht 1784.
- 383 HOGENDORP, Dirk, GRAAF VAN. † 1759 Rotterdam "Raad der stad, rentmeester publieke kerken", "drossaard van Steenberghe", later "Ontvanger Generaal der Unie". Menagerie on his estate "De tuin Sion", N. W. of Delft, Corner Kerstange and Zwet. (Loisel 1912 II p. 50; Biema 1910 p. 85, **v** 1736). Van der Aa 1752—'78 VI (**b**).
- 384 HOLLANDER, Pieter DE. 7. VIII. 1701, Haarlem, buried 26. IV. 1770 (Ekama 1874 p. 103). Sale catalogue 14. VIII. 1770, Haarlem contains nat. hist., shells (Lugt 1938 n°. 1861).
- 385 HOLLANDSCHE MAATSCHAPPIJ see Haarlem and van Marum.
- 386 HOLLEMAN, Wouter. Coleoptera (now Mac Gillavry) Horn & Kahle 1935—'37 p. 116.
- 387 HOLTHUIZEN, L. F., Amsterdam. Cabinet of insects (and birds?). Stoll 1788₁ p. 129, 130, 133, 135, 144, 145, 154, 1788₂ p. 67, 77, 79, 81, 85, 86, 93, 102, 104, 1813 A p. 4, 7, 8, 10, 22, 23, 24, 28, 29, 32, 40, 43, 45, 46, 48, 50, 61, 62, 66, B p. 8, 9, 11, 15, C p. 7, 8, 12, 16, 17; Cramer 1779—'82 IV p. 116, 207, 209, 214, 233, 235, Aanhangel p. 22, 43, 54, 61, 121, 125, 128, 132, 135, 137, 138, 141, 144, 147, 150, 161, 162, 164, 167, 175; [Temminck 1808—'9 VIII p. 82 : 11 (Holthuysen)].
- 388 HOLTHUYSEN. same as preceding? Cabinet of birds. Temminck 1808—'9 VIII p. 82 : 11.
- 389 HOMOET. Cabinet of shells. Sold 1757 in Amsterdam (Vosmaer 1790). Mentioned p. IX Catal. Cabinet Leers 1767 (see there).
- 390 HONERT, J. VAN DEN, † 1918. Dutch Macrolepidopt. to J. Th. Oudemans (Horn & Kahle 1935—'37 p. 286).
- 391 HONSELAERSDYK (Honsholredijk) near Delft. Here the Stadhouders (Frederik Hendrik) had a menagerie. Brom 1915 p. 103 (**v** 1677); Morren, Th. Het huis Honselaarsdijk. Uitg. "Die Haghe". Leiden p. 58 [**UBA**]; Tulp, Obs. Med., 1641, III Cap. LVI p. 274; Upmarck, Ein Besuch in Holland. (N. Tessin 1687) in: Oud Holland 1900 p. 146; Regnard 1874 p. 37 (**v** 1681); Melle & Postel 1891 p. 24 (**v** 1863); Mountague 1696 p. 53 (**v** 1695); Motraye 1727 II p. 184 (**v** 1714); Shaw 1709 p. 24 (**v** 1700); Witkamp 1872 p. VIII; Loisel 1912 II p. 29 seq.
- 392 HOOGVEEN, Catharina VAN. Wife to Robbert Padbrugge ("in syn leven buitengewoon Raad van Indiën en Landvoogd van Amboina"). Shells. Valentijn 1726 III p. 560, 1754 p. 44. (Commenced to collect about 1683).

- 393 HOOGEVEEN. Douairière. Collection of shells given 1883 to Leiden Museum (Horst & Schepman 1908 Introd. p. VIII); G p. 168.
- 394 HOOP, D. VAN DER. 1864—1925. European Coleoptera 1927 to Mus. Amsterdam (Horn & Kahle 1935—'37 p. 286). Everts 1922 p. XII.
- 395 HOOS, Johannes. Collection of shells sold Amsterdam 19. XII. 1763 (Lugt 1938 n° 1336).
- 396 HORNE, Prof. Dr. Johannes VAN. Amsterdam 1621—Leiden 5. I. 1670. Prof. anat. et med. Leiden (1651—1671). Van der Aa 1852—'78 VI (b); his signature in Album Amicorum Blasius **UBA**; Lucae 1854 p. 72, 124 (v about 1665). His museum is mentioned by Valentinus 1714 II p. 19 and Kanold 1727 p. 201; Molhuijsen 1911—'37 VII Kol. 624 (b).
- 397 HOUBAKKER, Jean. Amsterdam. Insects. Uffenbach 1754 p. 583, 584, (v 1710).
- 398 HOUE, VAN, see Hoeij.
- 399 HOUTTUYN, Martin. 1720—about 1786. Dr. med. Hoorn, Amsterdam, Rozengracht. Well known for his work on the three kingdoms of Nature following Linne's new System (Houttuijn 1761—'73). He possessed a large cabinet. Björnsthål 1782 V p. 467, 469 (v 1774); Sander 1783 I p. 578 (v 1777); Titius 1783 p. 195 (v 1777); Ehrhart 1783 p. 262 (v 1782); Smith 1796 I p. 22, 23 (v 1786); Knorr 1770—'75 IV pl. XXVIII, XXIX, XXX; V pl. III, IV, V, VIII—XXV, XXVII—XXX; VI pl. I—XXX; Cramer 1779—'82 I p. 60, 76, 122; II p. 7, 15, 50, 64, 65, 103; III p. III; IV p. 197, 234, 236; Stoll 1788₁ p. 66, 67, 69, 70, 71; 1788₂ p. 51, 53, 54; 1813 A p. 24; Francq 1769—1811 III p. 181; 1773 p. 35; Argenville 1780 p. 347, 351—54; Vosmaer 1790 (cabinet sold 1788 and 1789); Murray 1904 II p. 292 gives two catalogues: Musaei Houttuiniani, I regn. anim. Amsterdam 1786 (also Engelmann 1861 II p. 1607) and: Animalium Musaei Houttuynianae rudera Amsterdam 1787; Van der Aa 1852—'78 VI (b); Maitland 1855 p. 168.
- 400 HOVE, M. TEN, 's Gravenhage, cabinet sold 1752 (Vosmaer 1790).
- 401 HOVIUS, Jacob. 1724—1801. Physician Amsterdam. Collection of pathological bones to Collegium Chirurgicum Amsterdam 1773. Nuyens 1928 p. 48. Gedenkboek 1932 p. 185.
- 402 HUYDECOPER VAN MAARSSEVEEN, Jonkheer Johan, had a menagerie on his estate Groeneveld near Eemnes 1797—1835. (Terwen 1855 p. 144).
- 403 HUYGENS, Theodorus "Raadt en Oud-Schepen" Amsterdam. Cabinet. Seba 1734—'65 I p. 73; Lugt 1938 n° 539 (sold Amsterdam 9—10. V. 1741).
- 404 HURGRONJE see Snouck Hurgronje.
- 405 IJ see also Y.
- 406 IJVER, P. Cabinet (Vosmaer 1790) sold Amsterdam 1788.
- 407 ISAAC, Adriaan, mentioned in Gedenkboek 1919 p. 104 is probably a mistake for A. I. Snouck Hurgronje. (cf. Nagtglas 1888—'93 II p. 434).

- 408 JANSE see Volkert.
- 409 JANSE, J. A., Amsterdam. Butterflies. Lempke 1936 p. 239. **R.**
- 410 JANSEN, Abraham Jacob, born 1912. Dentist. Amsterdam Mollusks. **R.**
- 411 JANSZ see Volkert Jansz.
- 412 JOCHEMS, 's Gravenhage. Acclimatised lama's. (Loisel 1912 III p. 87, 1907 p. 115).
- 413 JONCHEERE, W. DE. Dordrecht. Butterflies. Lempke 1936 p. 239. **R.**
- 414 JONG, DE, "Boekhouder O. Ind. Cie". Cabinet of shells. Uffenbach 1754 III p. 656 (▼ 1710). Is this the Johan de Jong mentioned: Rumphius 1705 p. 19, 36, 42, 86, 99, 112; Valentijn 1726 III p. 561; 1754 p. 54?
- 415 JULIAANS (Juliaan, Julianus), L. Druggist Utrecht. Well known Cabinet of shells, insects etc. Argenville 1780 p. 337; Voet 1806 I p. 48 II p. 11, 12, 44, 50, 68; Cramer 1779-'82 I p. 98, 127, 130, II p. 11, 18, 94, 125, III p. 42, IV p. 165; van Phelsum 1774 p. 53; Boddaert 1768 p. XXIII; Houttijn 1761-'73 12 p. 92, 17 p. 333; Sander 1783 I p. 599 (▼ 1777).
- 416 JURRIAANSE, Jan Hendrik, born 1866. Lepidopt. exot. 1932 to Mus. Leiden (Horn & Kahle 1935-'37 p. 128).
- 417 KAAS, P., Loosduinen. Shells. **R.**
- 418 KAATEN, TEN, see Kate.
- 419 KABOS, Dr W. J. Diptera. **R.**
- 420 KAHN, Dr Amsterdam. Anatomical Museum. (Catalogue in **UBA**).
- 421 KAILLARD, Jan (probably Gaillard). Merchant. Amsterdam. Zoophytes. Uffenbach 1754 III p. 548 (▼ 1710).
- 422 KALF see Calf.
- 423 KAMERLING, Delft. Cabinet of shells. Valentijn 1726 III p. 561, 1754 p. 45.
- 424 KAMPEN. Even in this town there was a lion-tower where 1477, 1483 lions, sent via Spain and Portugal, were kept and propagated, so that 5 à 6 were given to the town of Lübeck (Witkamp 1872 p. V, 1888 p. 268-71).
- 425 KAPPELHOFF, Dr. med. Amsterdam. Insects. Cramer 1779-'82 II p. 139.
- 426 KAS, Rotterdam. Bought insects from coll. Eyndhoven (see there).
- 427 KAT VAN BARENDRECHT at Dordrecht. Collection of birds bought at auction Klinkenberg 1841, which he had drawn by Schouwman (Van der Aa 1852-'78 s.v. Schouwman, Aert).
- 428 KATE, Lambert TEN, Hermanszoon. Amsterdam. Corndealet. Cabinet (Uffenbach 1754 III p. 651, 654, ▼ 1710), sold Amsterdam 16. VI. 1732 (Lugt 1938 n° 416).
- 429 KATE, Hendrik TEN, nephew of preceding. Merchant Amsterdam. Cabinet Uffenbach 1754 III p. 677 ▼ 1710, he had bought shells of Schijnvoet); Pekarskij 1862 p. 543-'58 (▼ 1721).
- 430 KATE, C. G. B. TEN. Kampen. Birds. **R.**
- 431 KATE, J. TEN. Struyck 1718 (in title).
- 432 KATE, TEN..... Shells. (Valentijn 1726 III p. 561, 1754 p. 45).

- 433 KATE, R. TEN. Zierikzee. Shells. **R**.
- 434 KATTENBURG see Cattenburg.
- 435 KEIZERSKROON. In the tavern of this name a beautiful collection of birds, each in its environment was shown (Garampi 1899 p. 226, **v** 1764).
- 436 KEIJZER, Dr IJsbrand. Zevenhuizen 1824—Apeldoorn 1896. Physician in Middelburg (Noordstr.) Compiled Catalogues of the shell collection of the Zeeuwsch Genootschap, 1869 and 1879. Gedenkboek 1919 p. 109; Nagtglas 1888—'93 II p. 537 (**b**); De Man 1902, De geneesk. school te Middelburg. 1825—'66 p. 66 (**b**). His collection came to his son.
- 437 KEIJZER, Ir P., IJzoon, 1854—1937, son of preceding. Secondary teacher Apeldoorn. He sold the collection of shells, begun by his father, in 1936, principally to Museum Enschede.
- 438 KERCKRING, (Theodorus? Med. Dr., since 1678 Hamburg, where he died 1693, 2. XI.) Utrecht. Cabinet of anatomy (Patin 1676 p. 155 **v** 1671).
- 439 KERKHOVEN, Augustus E., † 1924. Apeldoorn. Coleoptera to Mus. Leiden (Horn & Kahle 1935—'37 p. 133, 360); Everts 1922 p. XII.
- 440 KIEN VAN CITTERS, Willem Aarnout. 28. I. 1741—22. IX. 1822. "Raadpensionaris" Middelburg, "Bewindhebber O. Ind. Cie ter kamer Amsterdam". Lived on his estate Brakenburg near Arnemuiden. Nagtglas 1888—'93 I p. 126 (**b**). Cabinet sold Middelburg 21. VIII. 1798 (Lugt 1938 n° 5800).
- 441 KIENJET, D. J., Leiden. Shells. **R**.
- 442 KIGELAER see Kiggelaar.
- 443 KIGGELAAR, François. † 1723. Amsterdam "Commies ter secretarije van den Heer van Beaumont". Seba 1734—'65 I (Introduct. of Boerhaave); Valentijn 1726 III p. 562, 570 (**d**); 1754 p. 11, 25, 26, 28, 46, 51, 52, 54, 56, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 69; Argenville 1780 p. 342 (Kigelaër); 1742 p. 215 (Kisglaër à la Haye); Lesser 1756 p. 69 (sale catal. 1723). This sale catalogue is also mentioned by Murray 1904 II p. 308.
- 444 KIMPE, W., Middelburg. Shells. **R**.
- 445 KINSCHOT, Cornelia VAN, widow of Willem HARTOOG. Cabinet sold 11. VIII. 1788 Amsterdam. (Lugt 1938 n° 4341).
- 446 KIP, see Taelman.
- 447 KLAASSEN, H. J. Amsterdam. Insects. Everts 1922 p. XII.
- 448 KLIJNSTRA, B. H., 's Gravenhage. Coleoptera. Everts 1922 p. XII. His son F. B. collects the same insects. **R**.
- 449 KLINKENBERG, G. J. VAN. Utrecht. Amateur but he dealt in naturalia also. His cabinet bought by Lith de Jeude (L. d. J. 1856 pref.). In **A** is: Extr. du Catal. détaillé du Musée d'Hist. Nat. de G. J. Klinkenberg à Utrecht 1839, also a Dutch edition. Birds to Kat van Barendrecht.
- 450 KLÖCKNER (Clockner, Glockner, Glöckner). Dr Jacobus Christophorus. Physician Amsterdam. Cabinet. Nozeman 1770 I; Cramer 1779—'82 I p. 82, IV p. 98, 101, 112; Björnsthål 1782 V p. 460, 465 (**v** 1775); Sander 1783 I p. 488, 535, 577, 578 (**v** 1777); Thunberg 1792—'4 II₂ p. 257 (**v**

- 1779). Vosmaer 1790 mentions the sale of his cabinet Amsterdam 1783: divers naturalia.
- 451 KLOKMAN, G. J., Laag Keppel. Insects. (Lepid.) Lempke 1936 p. 239. **R.**
- 452 KNOGH. Dordrecht. Cabinet (Voet 1806 II p. 28).
- 453 KNOLTER(s), Leiden. Cabinet (Valentinus 1714 II p. 19; Kanold 1727 p. 201).
- 454 KOENING, Cabinet of shells sold Amsterdam 16. V. 1770, catalogue prepared by Meuschen and collected in his Miscellanea. Schröter, J. S. Einleitung in die Conchylienkenntnis nach Linné. 1783. p. 71.
- 455 KOK Blomhof see Cock Blomhof.
- 456 KOGELAER. 's Gravenhage. Cabinet Uffenbach 1754 III p. 393 (▼ 1710).
- 457 KOK, Jac. Amsterdam. Cabinet, especially shells sold 6 VII 1768 (Lugt 1938 n° 1697).
- 458 KOMMER, Jan DE. Collection sold 15. IV. 1767 (Lugt 1938 n° 1607).
- 459 KONING, P. P. DE. Leiden (Mus. Nat. Hist.) Shells. **R.**
- 460 KONING, Willem DE. Dordrecht. Cabinet of shells. Valentijn 1726 III p. 563, 577 (d), 1754 p. 5, 13, 24, 26, 27, 47, 49, 61, 64, 65, 66, 69 (cf. Martinet, Katechismus der Natuur II 1785 p. 387).
- 461 KOOKER, Druggist Haarlem. Cabinet of insects. Uffenbach 1754 III p. 522 (▼ 1710).
- 462 KOORNEEF. J., Rhenen, earlier Velp. Hymenoptera, Lepidoptera. Lempke 1937 p. 245. Everts 1922 p. XII.
- 463 KOPS. Haarlem. Cabinet of birds sold 1769 (Vosmaer 1790).
- 464 KORTEBRAND. Rotterdam. Raritäten-Kammer. (Willebrandt 1761 p. 96 ▼ 1757).
- 465 KOUMANS, F. P., Conservator Museum Leiden. Shells. **R.**
- 466 KRAMER see Cramer.
- 467 KRETSCHMAR, J. VAN "Capitein en Commandant Gardes Koning Willem III". Sale catalogue of cabinet, Delft, 18. X. 1694 in **UBA** (637 G 5). Rumphius 1705 p. 217 (Krijtsmar).
- 468 KRIJTSMAR see Kretschmar.
- 469 KRONENBERG see Burgh, Cronenburgh, Croonenburg.
- 470 KRUSEMAN, Dr Gideon, born Haarlemmerliede en Spaarwoude 3. IX. 1904. Assistant Zool. Mus. Amsterdam. Collects Diptera. **R.**
- 471 KUIPER, Jac. G. Joh., de Bilt. Shells. **R.**
- 472 KUIJK VAN MIEROP, Rotterdam. Cabinet of shells. Valentijn 1726 III p. 562, 1754, p. 46.
- 473 KUYL, Apeldoorn. Shells **R.**
- 474 LAARS, Michiel. Cabinet especially shells sold Amsterdam 9. IV. 1764 (Lugt 1938 n° 1373, Vosmaer 1790).
- 475 LAERS, Rotterdam. Cabinet (Argenville 1780 p. 338).
- 476 LABOUCHÈRE, A. M. Some time "Consul-Generaal in Nantes". Insects. (Sepp. 1762—1860, III p. 107—8, IV p. 148, V p. 32, 44, 67, 69.

- 477 LACOURT, A. W. Leiden. Shells. **R**.
- 478 LAFALJÉ see Faille.
- 479 LAFAILLE see Faille.
- 480 LAFAILLIE see Faille.
- 481 LAMBERGEN, Prof. Dr Tiberius, Reidsum 1717—Groningen 8. VI. 1763. Prof. med. Franeker (1751) Groningen (1754). The sale catalogue of his books (**B** n° 311) contains an anatomical collection (p. 147), it was sold 15. V. 1764 (Vosmaer 1790 who also mentions a sale catalogue 1782 Groningen of his cabinet of nat. hist. Molhuysen 1911—'37 X Kol. 507 (**b**).
- 482 LAMBERT, Mr G. H., Rotterdam. Shells. **R**.
- 483 LANDSCHOT, Mr. Joan van, "Burgemeester van Leiden, Meesterknaap van Holland", and his son Mr Joan Alexander v. L. "Scheepen van Leiden bewindhebber O. Ind. Cie" have been acclimatising many animals especially birds (Francq 1769—1811 III p. 179—180).
- 484 LASSARA, DE. "Colonel des Cent-Suisses de M. le Stadhouder" 's Gravenhage. His Cabinet was bought for the Prince of Oranje (Argenville 1780 p. 339, 342). Hublard 1910 p. 84 (**m**, La Sarraz).
- 485 LATIERS, H. J. H., Kerkrade, later Steyl. Lepidoptera etc. Everts 1922 p. XII, Lempke 1936.
- 486 LEEFMANS, Dr. S. Heemstede, Insects (Lamellicornia). **R**.
- 487 LEENHOFF DE L'ESPIERRE, VAN. Burgomaster of Doesburg (was dead in 1860). Insects. (Sepp 1762—1860 VIII p. 135).
- 488 LEERS, Mr. Arnoud, Heer van Ameyde en Herlaar, "Ancien échevin Rotterdam", "Directeur du Trafic au Levant" etc., born 1719. Cabinet of shells sold 20. V. 1767 Amsterdam (**A** edited by Meuschen and in his Miscellanea, followed by a M. S. Index of prices; Vosmaer 1790; Lugt 1938 n° 1618; Schröter, Einl. Conch. Kenntnis 1783).
- 489 LEESBERG, Mr A. F. A., 's Gravenhage. Coleoptera. Everts 1922 p. XII.
- 490 LEEUWARDEN. Here is a Friesch Natuurhistorisch Museum (Musea 1938 p. 179 n° 135).
- 491 LEEUWEN, Jan van. Butterflies to J. Th. Oudemans about 1896 (Horn & Kahle 1935—'37 p. 287).
- 492 LEEUWEN. T. van. Sale of a cabinet of anatomy Amsterdam 17... (Vosmaer 1790).
- 493 LEIDEN. Of course wild animals were shown on the fair (Loisel 1912 II p. 50). On the "Burght" Jacobaeus (1910 p. 10) saw in 1650 all sorts of animals (see also Ferrner 1910 p. 462, who mentions a menagerie in 1759). Living animals were also kept during a certain time in the Botanical Gardens (Jacobaeus 1910 p. 10, v 1650; Ogier 1910 p. 266, v 1636; Brereton 1844 p. 42, v 1634; Neill 1823 p. 161, v 1817; Anonymus 1819 p. 98, v 1819). The history of the zoological teaching has been written 1926 by Van der Klaauw. It seems unnecessary to repeat here all the catalogues of the two celebrated collections of Natural History, that in

the *Theatrum anatomicum* and that in the gallery of the Botanical Gardens. I may refer to Van der Klaauw 1926 p. 39 note 3, p. 43 note 7; Murray 1904 I p. 29, 190, 208, 287, II p. 326; Dryander 1798—1800 I p. 222—3; Boehmer 1785 I p. 380; in **UBA** there are many editions. Adding to the literature of the subject I may give the travellers mentioning the collections, (cf. Van der Klaauw p. 40 note 4, p. 44 note 8). The Museum in the gallery of the Hortus Botanicus (often called Museum Indicum) is mentioned by Sincerus 1649 p. 237 (**m** 1619); Hegenitius 1630 p. 103 (**v** \pm 1627) Brereton 1844 p. 92 (**v** 1634); Ogier 1910 p. 266 (**v** 1636); Evelyn 1879 p. 30 (**v** 1641); Joly 1672 p. 131 (**v** 1646); Jacobaeus 1910 p. 10 (**v** 1650); Birken 1668 p. 198 (**m** 1661); Ray 1738 I p. 31 (**v** 1663); Monconys 1666 p. 151 (**v** 1663); Lucae 1854 p. 78 (**m** \pm 1665); Hoogewerff 1919 p. XXXII, 99, 102, 254 (**v** 1667—'68); Brown 1682 p. 8 (**v** 1668); Patin 1676 p. 164 (**m** 1671); Pacichelli 1685 p. 650 (**v** 1674); Brom 1915 p. 148 (**v** 1677, '8 d); Melle & Postel 1891 p. 22 (**v** 1683); Tessin 1914 p. 73 (**v** 1687); Misson 1722 p. 18 (**v** 1687); Mountague 1696 p. 71 (**v** 1695); Bowrey 1927 p. 48 (**v** 1698); Shaw 1709 p. 27 (**m** 1700); Erndtel 1711 p. 80 (**m** 1707); Uffenbach 1754 p. 404—8, 495 (**v** 1711); Mottraye 1727 II p. 178 (**v** \pm 1714); Wright 1730 (**v** 1722); Haller 1883 p. 40—43, 110—2 (**v** 1726); Poole 1743 II p. 74 (**v** 1741); Bocage 1764 p. 91 (**v** 1750); Monsanto 1752 p. 28, 30 (**v** 1750); Hude 1784 XIV p. 100 (**v** 1755); Willebrandt 1761 p. 92 (**v** \pm 1757); Ferrner 1910 p. 466 (**v** 1759); Garampi 1889 p. 201 (**v** 1762); Beckmann 1912 p. 368 seq. (**v** 1762); Garampi 1899 p. 214 (**v** 1764); Lynar 1781 p. 126 (**v** 1771); Björnsthål 1782 V p. 385 (**v** 1775); Sander 1783 II p. 527 (**v** 1777); Titius 1783 p. 201 (**v** 1777); Ehrhart 1783 p. 240—41 (**v** 1782); Anonymus 1790 p. 100 (**v** 1784); Smith 1796 p. 9 (**v** 1786); Schaeffer 1794 p. 121 (**v** 1788); Thunberg 1792—'94 p. 16 (**v** 1770); Grimm 1775 p. 302, 303 (**v** 1774); Honoré 1779 p. 142 (**v** 1775); Ireland 1789 p. 80 (**v** 1789); Anonymus 1792 p. 82 (**v** 1790); Sierstorpff 1804 p. 548 (**v** 1802); Rudolphi 1804 p. 125—26 (**v** 1802); Haupt 1814 p. 214 (**v** 1810); Anonymus 1818 p. 51 (**v** \pm 1814); Neill 1823 p. 161 (**v** 1817); Strick 1818 p. 196—9 (**v** 1817); Carter 1819 p. 240 (**v** 1818); Anonymus 1819 p. 97—8 (**v** 1819). I may at last mention: Valentini 1714 II app. IX p. 21 (**d**); Suringar 1867₂ p. 266; Schotel, De academie te Leiden p. 59; Pallas 1766₂ p. 56; 1767—77 VII p. 27, VIII p. 20, IX, p. 12; Terwen 1855 p. 187; Kanold 1727 p. 59 (**d**). The catalogue of Vosmaer 1790 mentions a catalogue (of sale?) of the Hortus dated 1735; G p. 28 a. o.

The Anatomical Cabinet was mentioned by: Neumayer 1620 p. 290 (**v** 1614); Sincerus 1649 p. 237 (**m** \pm 1610); Brereton 1844 p. 41 (**v** 1634) Joly 1672 p. 131 (**v** 1646); Ogier 1910 p. 266 (**v** 1636); Hegenitius 1630 p. 105—13 (**v** before 1627); Evelyn 1879 p. 30 (**v** 1641); Jacobaeus 1910 p. 10 (**v** 1650); Ray 1738 I p. 32 (**v** 1663); Payen 1663 p.

56 (v 1660 d); Monconys 1666 p. 151, 155, (v 1663); Lucae 1854 p. 78 (m \pm 1665); Hoogewerff 1919 p. XXXII, LVII, 99, 102, 254 (v 1667—'68); Brown 1682 p. 8 (v 1668); Patin 1676 p. 164 (m 1671); Pacichelli 1685 p. 652—55 (v 1674 d); Brom 1915 p. 148 (v 1677—'78); Regnard 1874 p. 38 (v 1681); Veryard 1701 p. 8 (v 1682); Melle & Postel 1891 p. 22 (v 1683); Tessin 1914 p. 73 (v 1687); Misson 1722 p. 18 (v 1687); Mountague 1696 p. 72—95 (v 1695 d); Shaw 1709 p. 27 (m 1700); Erndtel 1711 p. 80 (v 1706); Uffenbach 1754 p. 437—38 (v 1711); Sartre 1896 p. 50 (v 1719); Haller 1883 p. 111 (v 1726); Mottraye 1727 II p. 178 (v \pm 1714); Poellnitz 1734 (m 1732); Seba 1734—'65 III p. 108; Bocage 1764, p. 91 (v 1750); Willebrandt 1761 p. 92 (v \pm 1757); Ferner 1910 p. 466 (v 1759); Garampi 1889 p. 201 (v 1762); Beckmann 1912 p. 373 seq. (v 1762); Heineken 1769 p. 61 (v 1768); Coyer 1775 p. 273—75 (v 1769); Sander 1783 I p. 527 (v 1777); Aikin 1920 p. 220 (v 1784); Smith 1796 p. 10, 11 (v 1786); Schaeffer 1794 p. 121 (v 1787—'88); Guislain 1842 p. 91 (v 1841); Clausade 1835 p. 197 (v 1834); Grimm 1775 p. 302—305 (v 1774); Feller 1823 p. 233 (v 1775); Honoré 1779 p. 143 (v 1776); Ehrhart 1783 p. 230—34, 243 (v 1782); Ireland 1789 p. 134 (v 1789); Anonymus 1792 p. 81, 82 (v 1790 d); Sierstorpff 1804 p. 548—49 (v 1802); Rudolphi 1804 p. 132 seq. (v 1802); Silliman 1812 p. 163 (v 1805); Haupt 1814 II p. 213 (v 1810); Anonymus 1818 p. 51 (v 1814); Neill 1823 p. 163 (v 1817); Carter 1819 p. 239 (v 1818); Otto 1825 p. 457 (v 1822); Duchesne 1834 p. 268 (v 1827); Ladenberg 1830 p. 169 (v 1828); Horn 1831 p. 351 (v 1830); Mac Gregor 1835 p. 168—69 (v 1833); Dethmar 1838—'41 p. 109 (v 1835, '36); Czermak 1879 p. 173—75 (v 1850); Blasius 1880 p. 22 (v 1879). I may also mention the catalogue in Valentini 1714 II App. IX p. 53; Terwen 1855 p. 188; Van der Klaauw 1926₂; Geijskes & Van der Klaauw 1934; Blasius 1880 p. 22 (v 1879); Schotel, De academie te Leiden in de 16e, 17e, 18e eeuw p. 61.

On the Rijksmuseum of Natuurlijke Historie Miss Gijzen wrote a doctors thesis (published while this paper was in print); Six, Overzicht der diensten door het Rijks Museum van Natuurlijke Geschiedenis te Leiden aan de Dierkunde bewezen, Murray 1904 II p. 330; Temminck & Laugier 1838; Terwen 1855 p. 187; Meiszner 1819 p. 81 (v 1817, mentions the collection Brugmans got in Paris in stead of the old collections of the Stadhouder, a donation of the King to the University); Carter 1819 p. 241 (v 1818); Anonymus 1819 p. 97 (v \pm 1819); Otto 1825 p. 458 (v 1822); Flidner 1831 p. 278 (v 1823—'24); Jaeck 1826 p. 212 (v 1824); Duchesne 1834 p. 268 (v 1827); Ladenberg 1830 p. 170 (v 1828); Horn 1831 p. 355 (v 1830); Mac Gregor 1835 p. 168 (v 1833); Lax 1838 p. 130, (v 1837); Dethmar 1838—'41 p. 109 (v 1835—'37); Guislain 1842 p. 91—2 (v 1841); Czermak 1879 p. 173 (v 1850); Clausade 1835 p. 195 (v \pm 1834); Blasius 1880 p. 22; Beets in Jaarb. v. Gesch. en Oudh. van

- Leiden en Rijnland 1932—'33 p. 71; *Musea* 1938 p. 189 n° 143.
 Natural History may also be found in Rijks Museum van Geologie en Mineralogie (palaeontology: *Musea* 1938 p. 183 n° 139).
- 494 LELY, Jacob VAN DER. Delft. "Raad en burgemeester". Sale of his shell-cabinet 5. IV. 1796, Delft (Lugt 1938 n° 5429).
- 495 LELY, W. VAN DER. Cabinet sold Amsterdam 1773 (Vosmaer 1790).
- 496 LEMPKE, B. J. Amsterdam. Lepidoptera (Lempke 1936 p. 239. **R**).
- 497 LENNEP, VAN. This large family (Nederlands Adelsboek 1921 etc. etc.) had many members interested in natural history. It was not always possible to find out which member was meant by some short note in literature. Vosmaer 1790 mentions the sale of a cabinet David v. L. Amsterdam 1771 (1771 died Mr. David van Lennep "Commissaris, raad, schepen, weesmeester", Haarlem, 3. X. 1721—20. V. 1771). Argenville 1780 p. 357 speaks of an important collection of birds of a Van Lennep in Haarlem and in 1776 the Hollandsche Maatschappij in Haarlem got a collection of birds and stuffed mammals from her deceased Director the above mentioned David van Lennep (*Muntendam* 1938 p. 470). Cramer 1779—'82 I p. 86, 94, 146, II 3, 11, 16, 18, 21, speaks of Jacob Cornelis Sylvius van Lennep, probably a son of David mentioned above who married a Miss Sylvius, though I could not trace him in the genealogy. Cramer says he was a brother of the following Cornelis (son of David) and after his death his cabinet of insects went to that brother.
- 498 LENNEP, Mr Cornelis VAN. Haarlem 22. II. 1751—Amsterdam 1. II. 1813. "Commissaris der Stad Amsterdam" etc. (Nederl. Adelsboek 1921 p. 75). He collected insects, got the collection of his brother (preceding) and also possessed a cabinet of shells and zoophytes. Van Lennep 1862 (**b**); 1910 I p. 27; Cramer 1779—'82 II p. 49, 55, 76, 81, 83, 88, 100, 116, 127, 132, 135, 138, 141, III p. 8, 23, 28, 29, 30, 37, 61, 78, 91, 140, 144, 145, 148, 169 IV p. 8, 70, 71, 225. Appendix, dedication and p. 175; Sepp 1762—1860 I p. 74, II 1 p. 6, II 4 p. 76, 80, II 5 p. 12, III p. 118; Eijndhoven 1861 (via Prof. D. J. van Lennep, son of Cornelis, the collection came in the possession of v. Eijndhoven, see *Tijdschr. Ned. Ent. Vereen.* p. LXXXII); Nemnich 1809 p. 371 (**v** 1808); Horn & Kahle 1935—'37 p. 287 (Lepidopt. ex parte via Felder to Tring); Molhuysen 1911—'37 I Kol. 1263 (**b**).
- 499 LETH, Hendrik DE. Cabinet sold Amsterdam 30. IX. 1766 (Lugt 1938 n° 1560).
- 500 LIDTH DE JEUDE, Prof. Dr Theodoor Gerard VAN. Tiel 8. VII. 1788—Utrecht 23. XII. 1863. Prof. med. Harderwijk 1815, Utrecht 1819 and Director Veterinary School. He had a large collection (Lidth de Jeude 1858) which for the greatest part was bought for the British Museum. In **A** is a **M**: S. Catalogue of his cabinet. He bought the collections Draak, van der Capellen, Klinkenberg, Muller. Jaeck 1826 p. 246 (**v** 1824); Dethmar 1838—1841 IV p. 60, 61 (**v** 1835—'37); Van der Klaauw 1926₂ p. 2. Molhuijsen 1911—'37 I Kol. 1274 (**b**); G p. 168, 277.

- 501 LIEFTINCK, M. A., born 1904. Conservator Zool. Mus. Buitenzorg. Odonata. R. Everts 1922 p. XII; Horn & Kahle 1935-'37 p. 156.
- 502 LIER, Mr Jan VAN. Assen. "Receveur Général de la ville", auteur du "Verhand. Over de slangen en adders in Drenthe" (1781). Argenville 1780 p. 358. Van der Aa 1852-'78 VIII; Vosmaer 1790 (cabinet sold Amsterdam 1786).
- 503 LIMBURG, A. Cabinet of animals and anatomy sold Amsterdam 1720 (Vosmaer 1790).
- 504 LINDEMANS, J., Ermelo. Hymenoptera. R.
- 505 LOCHES, DE, Mrs., granddaughter of van Segveldt whose collection came through her to Mr de Loches, lawyer in Alkmaar. Partly sold, rest given by C. H. de Loches-Rambonnet to Museum v. Onderw. 's Gravenhage.
- 506 LODEESEN, W. A., Sepp 1762—1860, VII p. 76.
- 507 LODEESEN, J. W. † 1894. Butterflies Sepp. 1762—1860 VIII p. 135, Horn & Kahle 1935-'37 p. 158 (Lepidoptera via van Leeuwen to J. Th. Oudemans).
- 508 LODEWIJK NAPOLEON, Ajaccio 4. IX. 1778—24. VII. 1846. King of Holland 1806-'10, bought 1808 Utrecht on the fair the circus Alpy. With this he began a menagerie first at Soestdijk, later at Haarlem (Paviljoen) then Hortus Botanicus Amsterdam. Alpy remained the manager, while Reinwardt (and G. Vrolik) had the supervision. It was sold 17. VII. 1810 (Witkamp 1888 p. 316), some animals went to Paris (Stricker, in Zool. Garten XIX 1878 p. 380; Loisel 1912 III p. 34 seq.).
- 509 LOENDERSLOOT, Gerrit. Physician, Swijndregt. Cabinet (Blankaart, preface of his: Schouburg der Rupsen etc., Amsterdam 1688 (A)).
- 510 LOGGEN, N., Hilversum. Butterflies. Lempke 1936 p. 239 R.
- 511 LOO, Salomon VAN. Cabinet sold (Houttuijn 1761-'73, 13 p. 175).
- 512 Loo, "Het Kleine Loo" and "Het Groote Loo" were two country-houses on an estate of the Prince of Oranje, 1 km east of 's Gravenhage, near the "Huis ten Bosch". Here "Mevrouw de Gouvernante", Widow of Stadhouder Willem IV, founded a menagerie. A. Vosmaer had the supervision (1770). It ended with the French invasion (1795), when the animals were sent to Paris. Ferrner 1910 p. 495 (v 1759); Björnståhl 1782 V p. 368 (v 1775); Courtanvaux 1768 p. 197—99 (v 1767 d); Coyer 1775 p. 266 (v 1769 d); Percy 1775 p. 39 (v 1771); Lynar 1781 p. 129 (v 1771); Grimm 1775 p. 293, 295—96 (v 1774 d); Honoré 1779 p. 68 (v 1776); Sander 1783 p. 603 (v 1777); Titius 1783 p. 213 (v 1777); Forster 1868 p. 71 (v 1790); Vosmaer, 1766—1804; Pallas 1766₂ p. 11, 21, 68; (Boddaert 1770), 1767—'77; Loisel 1912 II p. 29 seq., Witkamp 1864 p. 111, 1872 p. IX; Evers, de menageriën op het Loo, in: Bijdr. Meded. Vereen. "Gelre" XV p. 533; Houel, Hist. Nat. des 2 éléphants male et femelle du Musée de Paris, 103 (A); W. de Vink, in: Die Haghe 1903, p. 355—59.
- 513 Loo, "het Oude Loo" near Apeldoorn in Gelderland. This was the oldest

- menagerie of the Princes of Oranje, begun as a "faisanderie" after Stadhouder Willem III had built a palace where there had only been a small "jachtslot". On the ups and downs see Evers, G. A. *De menagerieën op het Loo*, in: *Bijdragen en Mededeelingen der Vereen. "Gelre"* XV p. 533—540. It ended like het Kleine Loo with the French invasion in 1795, when all of value was brought to Paris. Witkamp 1872 p. IX. Loisel 1912 II p. 29 seq. III p. 36; Uffenbach 1754 II p. 374 (v 1710 d); Shaw 1709 p. 10 (v 1700); Thouin 1841 p. 255 (v 1795 d). See also Vosmaer in his *Règne Animal* (e.g. 1783 *Afrikaansche eland* p. 5—6); Allamand in his Dutch edition of Buffon; Kanold 1727 p. 65; Houel, *Hist. nat. des 2 éléphants male et femelle du Musée de Paris*, 1803 (A).
- 514 LOOSJES, F. E., Harderwijk. Shells R.
- 515 LOOVERS, Jan DE. Middelburg. Cabinet of shells. Valentijn 1726 III p. 563, 1754 p. 47.
- 516 LORMIER, W. Cabinet of stones sold 's Gravenhage 1759 (Vosmaer 1790).
- 517 LOUIS NAPOLÉON see Lodewijk Napoleon.
- 518 LUCASSEN, François Théodore. 1858—'93. Insects. Horn & Kahle 1935—'37 p. 369. (Coleoptera to Everts, van der Hoop, Veth, Valck Lucassen, Mus. Leiden).
- 519 LUCASSEN see Valck Lucassen.
- 520 LUCHTMANS, Prof. Dr. P., Leiden 1. IV. 1733—Utrecht 2. II. 1800. Prof. med. Utrecht. Cabinet of insects (Argenville 1780 p. 337; Schaeffer 1794 p. 136 (v 1787—'88); Voet 1766 I p. 28, 29, 53, 78, 79, 98, II p. 43, 52; Cramer 1779—'82 I p. 95, 99, 104, 120, 126, II p. 22, 24, 25, 30, 45, 46, 51, 54, 86, 93, 98, 99, 126. (M. S. in UBA H. S. Cat. II n° 1400). Van der Aa 1852—'78 VIII (b). Molhuysen 1911—'37 IV Kol. 936 (b).
- 521 LÜCKER, E., Roermond. Insects. Lempke 1936 p. 239.
- 522 LUDER, Joannes, † 1719. Amsterdam. Cabinet of shells. Valentijn 1726 III p. 561 (after his death his cabinet went to his sons Arnold and Henrik). In 1720 however it was sold (Vosmaer 1790). Valentijn 1754 p. 25, 45, 48, 53, 58.
- 523 LUFNEU, H., Rotterdam. Physician. Cabinet. Valentijn 1726 III p. 562, 1754 p. 46. It was sold Rotterdam 15. III. 1745. (Catalogue in B n° 166 p. 172—190; Vosmaer 1790).
- 524 LUIJCK, Abraham VAN, born 1874, Amsterdam, later Baarn. Coleoptera. Everts 1922 p. XII; Horn & Kahle 1935—'37 p. 162, 370 (to Mac Gillavry).
- 525 LUIJCK MASSIS, Daniël. "Hooftparticipants-Bewindhebber van de West-Indische Cie ter Kamer Zeeland". Middelburg. Cabinet sold 8. IV. 1771 (B n° 376; Lugt 1938 n° 1914). To him Gronovius dedicated the 2nd part of his *Zoophylacium*.
- 526 LUISCIUS, I. Rotterdam. Cabinet sold 1780 (Vosmaer 1790).
- 527 LUTHER. Amsterdam. "Kunstdreher". Shells etc. (Uffenbach 1754 III p. 542, v 1710).

- 528 LYCKLAMA Á NIJEHOLT, Jacob Hector. 1874—1933. Butterflies. Lempke 1936 p. 239. Horn & Kahle 1935—'37 p. 162 (Lepidoptera to Zoöl. Mus. Amsterdam).
- 529 LYONET, Pieter, Maastricht, 21. VI. 1706—'s Gravenhage 10. I. 1789. "Secrétaire des Chiffres de L. H. P. les Seigneurs Etats Généraux des Provinces Unies etc." He is especially well known for his: *Traité anatomique de la Chenille qui ronge le bois de saule* (1760), of which he engraved the plates himself, like he did it for Trembley's work on *Hydra* (1744). M. S. in Hist. Natuurw. Mus. Leiden; Microscope in **A** (cf. Lyonet, in: *Verhand. Holl. Mij* (I) III p. 378, 413); (vide etiam: *Handel. Entom. Vereen.* I 1 p. 38, 42, 59; *Tijds. Entom. Vereen.* IV p. 14, VII p. 19, VIII p. 2; *Konst- en Letterbode* 1861 p. 194, 393) also M. S. and plates of his posthumous work edited by de Haan (1832). He had a large cabinet of shells, insects and other naturalia, also pictures. Van der Aa 1852—'78 VIII (b); Hublard 1910 (b); Vosmaer 1800 p. 347 n° 164, p. 350 n° 258, p. 356 n° 470. He translated Lesser's *Testaceotheologia* (la Haye 1742); Liefstinck 1925 in *Tijds. v. Entom.* LXVIII p. 63; Wheeler, 1926, *The Nat. Hist. of Ants.* p. 125 (letter of Lyonet to Réaumur); p. 261 (note 154); Collot d'Escury 1844 p. 189, 192, 201—7; Van Gool 1750—I II p. 278, 330; Snellen van Vollenhoven, in *Album der Natuur* 1880 p. 1—14; Lamy 1930 p. 28; *J. de Conch.* 74, 1930 p. 49 note; Lesser 1756 p. 73; Beckmann 1912 (v 1762); Thunberg 1792—'94 II p. 260 (v 1779); Honoré 1779 p. 61 (v 1776); Forster 1868 p. 68 (v 1790); Anonymus 1792 p. 109 (v 1790); Smith 1796 I p. 27 (v 1786); Titius 1783 p. 214 (v 1777); Pallas 1767—'77 X p. 33; Schaeffer 1794 p. 112 (v 1787—'88); Houttuin 1761—'73, 13 p. 175—6, 16 p. 57, 537; Anonymus 1767 p. 113, 326; Sander 1783 I p. 493, 501 (v 1776 d); Argenville 1780 p. 343—5; 1757 p. 148; Björnsthål 1782 V p. 366 (v 1774); Forster 1843 3 p. 89 (v 1778). His cabinet was first offered for sale in one lot for £ 2000 till 1. XI. 1789 (**A**) by the executors of the testament Mr. van der Meersch and Mr. Croiset (heir) (vide *Bibl. d. Sc.* 1760 Oct.—Dec.). Then it was publicly sold in the Hague 21. IV. 1796 seq. (Catalogue in **A** n° 3258, Murray 1904 II p. 361, Lugt 1938 n° 5440). See also Tobias. Molhuysen 1911—'37 VIII Kol. 1090 (b).
- 530 M***, le Baron DE. Cabinet of fossils sold 28. X. 1748 (Lugt 1938 n° 690).
- 531 MAADEN, H. VAN DER. Katwijk aan Zee. Shells. **R**.
- 532 MAAR, F. E. R. DE, 's Gravenhage. Shells. **R**.
- 533 MAAREN, I. A. VAN. Cabinet (animals in liquor) sold 's Gravenhage 1741 (Vosmaer 1790).
- 534 MAASTRICHT, Natuurhistorisch Museum (Museum 1938 p. 213 n° 153). Lempke 1936 p. 239. The vicinity of the St. Pietersberg stimulated the collecting of fossils in this town.
- 535 MAATSCHAPPIJ, HOLLANDSCHE, see Haarlem.

- 536 MACARÉ see Rethaan.
- 537 MAC GILLAVRY, Dr Donald, born 1869 Surgeon. Amsterdam, now Bergen (N. H.). Insects. Horn & Kahle 1935—'37 p. 162; Lieftinck 1925 p. 66—67; Everts 1922 p. XII. His son Dr Henry James (born 1908) collected in the West Indies and his daughter Miss M. E. collects also (Lempke 1936 p. 239).
- 538 MAITLAND, R. T. † 8. XII. 1904. Zoologist, conservator Zoological Gardens Amsterdam 1854—'64 and again 1880—'93, in the time between Director Zoological Gardens The Hague.
- 539 MAYER, Amsterdam. Merchant. Cabinet of shells (Anonymus 1767 p. 326). Is this the same as Meijer?
- 540 MAN, Dr. Jan Cornelis DE, † Middelburg 2. I. 1909. Physician. Archief Zeeuwsch Genootschap 1910 (b), 1915 (b); Gedenkboek 1919 p. 27 (portrait), 107 seq.; Nagtglas 1888—'93 III p. 121—4; he functioned as conservator of the Zeeuwsch Genootschap 1859—'09; his collection of Butterflies was given to Zoological Gardens Amsterdam (Gids voor de bezoekers Natura Artis Magistra 1864 in A, Blasius 1880 p. 13). Molhuysen 1911—'37 II Kol. 864 (b).
- 541 MAN, Johannes Govertus DE, son of preceding, Middelburg 2. V. 1850—Middelburg 19. I. 1930. Conservator Museum Nat. Hist. Leiden (Blasius 1880 p. 19 v 1879), later living in Yerseke. His collections partly to Zeeuwsch Genootschap, of which he was a conservator 1909—'18 (Gedenkb. 1919 p. 108), partly to Zool. Museum Amsterdam; G p. 274.
- 542 MAN, Mr. M. J. DE. Nijmegen. His collection of butterflies was given by his heirs to Zoological Gardens Amsterdam (Maitland, in: Tijdschr. Dierk. I p. LV).
- 543 MANDERE, Johanna Suzanna VAN DER, widow of Mr Johannes Gualterus van der Poort d'Oostcapelle. Middelburg (Lange Noordstraat). Sale catalogue 7—8. V. 1795 in B n° 633.
- 544 MARCUS, Paul. Amsterdam. "Materialiste" Lesser 1744 p. 54, 1756, p. 73. Son in law of Seba (who had a son in law named Jacob Marcus, but not Paul, see Engel in Svenska Linné-Sålsk. Årsskrift. XX (1937 p. 86)
- 545 MARETS, DES. 's Gravesande. Cabinet. Uffenbach 1754 III p. 373 (v 1710), see Desmarests.
- 546 MARK, VAN DER, "Baljuw te Warmond", married the widow of L. Vincent (see there).
- 547 MARLE, J. G. VAN, Aerdenhout. Collection of palaearctic birds together with Sillem (bought from Snouckaert). R.
- 548 MARRE, Evert DE, Amsterdam, "Administrateur van het Ouderzydshuys-zittenhuys". Cabinet of insects. Argenville 1780 p. 355; Cramer 1779—'82 I p. 36, 38, 52, 65, 124, 137, II p. 82, 113, IV p. 173, 176, 177, 180 (C. de Marre on p. 202), 211, 212, 235, 238, Appendix p. 173; Stoll 1788₁ p. 79, 80, 81, 165, 1788₂ p. 55; Nemnich 1809 p. 371 (v 1808).

- 549 MARTENS, Jonkheer Jacob Carel. Utrecht 19. XII. 1817 — de Meern 2. VII. 1872. Cabinet of insects, shells, birds, which was given to Zoological Gardens Amsterdam (Maitland, *Ned. Tijdschr. v. d. Dierk.* I 1863).
- 550 MARTIN, P. Henri, Marseille 10. I. 1793—Rotterdam—?—. "Dompteur". He sold his animals to Van Aken, who again sold them to the Zoological Gardens Amsterdam (1838, *Jaarboekje Natura Artis Magistra* 1852 p. 114). In 1836 a curious booklet was published: *Geschiedkundige levensschets van den Heer Martin...*, 's Gravenhage (van de Lyon). (A n° 222), and also: *Beschrijving der dieren, welke zich bevinden in de menagerie van M. Martin & Comp.*, Amsterdam 1836 (A n° 132). Later on he became Director of the Rotterdam Diërgaarde (1857—'66). Lax 1838 p. 122—5 (v 1837); Witkamp 1872 p. XXV; Loisel 1912 III p. 307, 305 (Pichot, *Les mémoires d'un dompteur*, Paris 1881, p. 110, 130). Life also in: *Rotterdamsche Diërgaarde*, Rotterdam 1858, p. 49—52 (A).
- 551 MARTINET, Ds. Joannes Florentinus. Deurne 12. VII. 1729—4. VIII. 1795. Clergyman, Dr. phil., his dissertation being: *De respiratione insectorum* (1753); *Levensbericht* by A. van den Berg. Amsterdam 1726 (b); Collot d'Escury 1844 VII p. 215—220; Harting, in *Album der Natuur* 1883 p. 1 (b); Van der Aa 1852—'78 VIII (b). Eyndhoven 1861 n° 123; Well known is his "Katechismus der Natuur" Amsterdam 1779—'82; Ehrhart 1783 p. 213 (v 1782).
- 552 MARTINI, Dr. A. A. Physician in 's Hertogenbosch. His collections were sold 27—28. X. 1778 (B n° 440 p. 56).
- 553 MARUM, Dr. Martinus van. Delft 20. III. 1750—26. XII. 1837 Haarlem. Dr. med., Director of the Cabinet of Natural History of the Hollandsche Maatschappij der Wetenschappen at Haarlem (1777). He seems to have had also collections of his own, though this never is quite certain because he lived in the Museum of the Hollandsche Maatschappij: In 1794 he became Secretary to the Holl. Mij. and 1815—'20 he also assisted Temminck in the direction of the Cabinet du Roi in Amsterdam. In 1784 he became also Director of the Cabinet of Physics and Nat. Hist. (fossils) of Teyler's Genootschap. Sander 1783 I p. 541 (v 1776); Eversman 1792 p. 79 (v 1783); Smith 1796 p. 23 (v 1786); Schaeffer 1794 p. 124 (v 1788); Forster 1868 p. 98, 99 (v 1790); Anonymus 1792 p. 77 (v 1790); Thouin 1841 p. 235 (v 1795); Sierstorpff 1804 p. 551, 555 (v 1802); Niemeyer 1823 p. 151, 152 (v 1806); Nemnich 1809 p. 374 (v 1808); Haupt 1814 II p. 192—8 (v 1810); Meiszner 1819 p. 72 (v 1817); Strick 1818 p. 154 (v 1817); Neill 1823 p. 188 (v 1817); Fliedner 1831 p. 286, 289, 394 (v 1823—'24); Jaeck 1824 p. 225 (v 1824); Dethmar 1838—'41 p. 161 (v 1835—'37); Sepp 1762—1860 III p. 66; Muntendam 1938 p. 464—493 (b); Veen in *Ned. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk.* 82, 1938 p. 42—66 (b); Witkamp 1888 p. 306—8; Camper 1881 p. 15 (letter M. S.); Molhuysen 1911—'37 X Kol. 588 (b); Cohen, 1938, *Proc. K. Ned. Akad. Wet.* Amsterdam, XLI p. 246.

- 554 MATZEDELAAR, Johannes. Cabinet sold 9—10. III. 1792 Leiden (Catalogue in **A**).
- 555 MAURITZ, Mr. Johannes. Collection given to Zeeuwsch Genootschap 25. VI. 1771 (Gedenkboek 1919 p. 101).
- 556 MEDENBACH DE ROOY, Dr. med. Nijkerk. Collection of insects. Sepp. 1762—1860 VII p. IV, 37, 50, 71, 76, 77, 121, 133, 150. Catalogue in Ontyd's Catalogue (6. XI. 1878 Amsterdam in **E**).
- 557 MEDER, J. C., "Secrétaire de la Banque de Java". † 1845. Cabinet of shells sold at Paris 1852 (Catalogue in Bibl. Dautzenberg now in Mus. Roy. d'Hist. Nat. Brussels n° 52352). Kalff 1928 p. 205—6.
- 558 MEENTZEN, Johan Adolf. "Gewezen schepen tot Batavia". † Enkhuizen. Cabinet of shells which he took 1714 to Holland. Valentijn 1726 III p. 561, 1754 p. 45.
- 559 MEER, TER. Leiden. Insects (Sepp. 1762—1860 VIII p. 8).
- 560 MEER, G. VAN DER, born 16. XII. 1891, now Eefde, Secondary teacher in Zutphen. Collection of Dutch birds and eggs. **R**.
- 561 MEER, D. VAN DER. Delft. Cabinet. Valentinus 1714 II p. 19; Kanold 1727 p. 195.
- 562 MEERBURGH, Nicolaas. Hortulanus Leiden. Cabinet (Sander 1783 I p. 518, v 1776).
- 563 MEIJER (see also Maijer). Some Meijer's could not be traced, so: Francq 1773 p. 35.
- 564 MEYER, "Secrétaire de la Chambre des États à Utrecht". Argenville 1757 p. 149; 1780 p. 336 (sold at his death).
- 565 MEYER, Christianus Paulus. Merchant. Amsterdam, later Utrecht, Argenville 1780 p. 354; Pallas 1766, p. 180, 262, 286; Boddaert 1768 p. XX, 224, 326, 355; Houttuyn 1761—'73 17 p. 121, 174, 178, 183, 279, 319, 330, 351; Vosmaer 1800 p. 351 n° 286 (earlier Amsterdam, now Utrecht); Sander 1783 I p. 565 (v 1777). Cabinet sold 4. X. 1802 seq. in Utrecht (Catalogue in **E** and Libr. Dautzenberg in Mus. Roy. d'Hist. Nat. Bruxelles n° 52367).
- 566 MEYER, Cornelis. Amsterdam. Cabinet: Boccone 1674 p. 278 (v 1673—'74).
- 567 MEYER, C. G. Cabinet of divers naturalia sold 1780 Amsterdam (Vosmaer 1790).
- 568 MEYER, Johan Frederik, "Boekhouder op Amboina". Valentijn 1726 III p. 560, 1754 p. 44 (did he return in Holland?).
- 569 MEYER, J. Gotlieb. Amsterdam. Merchant. Shells. Argenville 1780 p. 354.
- 570 MEIJERE, Prof. Dr Johannes Cornelis Hendrik DE, born Deventer 1. IV. 1866. Professor of Entomology Amsterdam. Collects Diptera. Presented his collection to the Amsterdam Zoological Museum in 1935. Gedenkboek 1932 p. 636, 277, 278, 279, 285; Horn & Kahle 1935—'37 p. 171; Everts 1922 p. XII. **R**.
- 571 MERE, Jan VAN DER. Druggist. Delft. Ray 1738 II p. 24 (according to Murray 1904 I p. 60).

- 572 MERIAN, Maria Sybilla. Frankfurt a. M. 12. IV. 1647—13. I. 1717 Amsterdam. Paintress who travelled to Surinam to paint insects. Chemnitz 1760 p. 74; Collot d'Escury 1844 VII p. 199—200; Uffenbach 1754 III p. 552 (v 1710); Maitland 1855 p. 168; Horn & Kahle 1935—'37 p. 173. (Collection to St. Petersburg, ex parte to Wiesbaden); Argenville 1757 p. 174, 1780 p. 336. Van der Aa 1852—'78 VIII (b); Molhuysen 1911—'37 VIII Kol. 1146 (b).
- 573 MESSEDALAAR, see following.
- 574 MESSEDALER, Druggist. Rotterdam. Cabinet (Argenville 1780 p. 338). Anonymus 1767 p. 327 speaks of cabinet of shells of M. Messedalaar, apothicaire à Rotterdam.
- 575 MEULEN, G. S. A. VAN DER. Amsterdam. Lepidoptera. Lempke 1936 p. 239. R.
- 576 MEULEN, Jan TER, Amsterdam, Insurer. Collection of birds, which he later gave to Zoological Museum Amsterdam.
- 577 MEULEN, Willem VAN DER. Amsterdam. "Regent O. Z. Huijszittenhuijs, Capitein eener Burgercompagnie". Large cabinet of shells, insects, stones etc. As a Director of the Zeeuwsch Genootschap he gifted it with shells (Gedenkboek 1919 p. 104). He gave a collection of stones to the Botanical Garden in Amsterdam (Wagenaar, J., Amsterdam in zijn opkomst. II 1765 p. 387). Francq 1773 p. 35; Argenville 1757 p. 149, 1780 p. 350—51 (d); Anonymus 1767 p. 328 (Vandermeulen); Stoll 1788₁ p. 83, 87; Cramer 1779—'82 I p. 36, 37, 57, 64, 123, 137, 139, 140, 148, II p. 23, 40, 46, 73, 89, 103, 121, 124, 139, III p. 38, 40, 48, 50, 53, 74, 80, 87, 88, 112, 113, 118, 120, 126, 127, 135, 139, 143, 158, 162, IV p. 22, 25, 30, 32, 35, 38, 40, 46, 61, 65, 66, 79, 80, 81, 82, 85, 90, 92, 93, 101, 102, 103, 104, 108, 110, 112, 122, 123, 125, 129, 132, 134, 137, 143, 144, 146, 148, 149, 158, 159, 163, 167, 183, 185, 186, 190, 209, 215, 219, 230, 234; Van Phelsum 1774 p. 59; Pallas 1766₁ p. 55, 180, 283, 286, 386; Boddaert 1768 p. XXIV, 68, 224, 351, 355, 487; 1770 V p. 27; Knorr 1770—'75 V pl. 1; Houttuijn 1761—'73, 8 p. 276 (p. 20 last part), 9, p. 177, 179, 531, 534, 542, 549, 12 p. 241, 14 p. 448, 17 p. 117, 121, 145, 163, 174, 330, 346, 433. His garden seems to have shown a menagerie: Camper (Oeuvres, 1803, I p. 50) saw there in 1772 an orang-outan (Loisel 1912 II p. 50). His Cabinet was sold 1782 Amsterdam (Vosmaer 1790, who also, under F, mentions Amsterdam 1761 divers naturalia Ferguson van der Meulen); Sander 1783 I p. 568 (v 1777, writes van der Moelen); Titius 1783 I p. 195 (v 1777, van der Moelen).
- 578 MEULEN, see also Mollem, Termeulen, Vermeulen.
- 579 MEUSCHEN, Friedrich Christian 1719—about 1800. "Legationsrath". He made catalogues of shells for auctions, collecting them in a series: *Miscellanea Conchyliologica* (they were also issued separate) by F. C. M. See 1 Chais, 2 Mieden, 3 Oudaan, 4 Leers, 5 Dishoek, 6 Koning, 7 Zuylen van Nyevelt, 8 Gronovius, also Gevers, Schwenken. He is mentioned in Pallas 1767—'77 IX p. 14, 26 (insects!); Anonymus 1767 p. 327 (shells). His signature in album amicorum F. Ruysch II (UBA).

- 580 MICHIELSGESTEL, St., (N.Br.). Natuurhistorisch Museum van het R. K. Seminarie Beekvliet (Musea 1938 p. 218 n° 159) **R**.
- 581 MIDDELBURG. In earlier days animals were kept in the townhall (eagle, Payen 1663 p. 42 **v** ± 1660; Houttuyn 1761—'73 I 4 p. 127). Here the Zeeuwsch Genootschap der Wetenschappen (founded Vlissingen 1769 (1765), 1797 to Middelburg, Museum 1801) has its seat and Museum (Vrolik in: Versl. Meded. Kon. Akad. Amsterdam. Afd. Natuurk. V. p. 16; Gedenkboek 1919; Terwen 1855 p. 376; Musea 1938 p. 221 n° 164). I may refer to the Gedenkboek for further information and mention only Flidner 1831 p. 394 (**v** 1823—'24).
- 582 MIEDEN, VAN DER. Amsterdam, "Raadsheer". Catalogue of sale by Meuschen 30. IV. 1766 (**A** 3126; Vosmaer 1790, divers naturalia).
- 583 MIERIS, VAN, probably Willem, 1662—1747 Leiden. Painter. Cabinet. Uffenbach 1754 III p. 423—4 (**v** 1710).
- 584 MILAN, Gisbertus Franc de Milan Visconti, Liber Baro etc. "Secretaris van de Staten van Utrecht." Argenville 1780 p. 337. His cabinet of nat. hist. was sold Utrecht 4. XI. 1782 (**B** n° 464); Lugt 1938 n° 3473.
- 585 MIEROPIUS. Uffenbach 1754 III p. 394—95 (**v** 1710). Probably Nieropius.
- 586 MOELEN, VAN DER, see Meulen.
- 587 MOERBEEK, Dr. Abraham van. Physician Amsterdam. His Sale-Catalogue 20—21. XI. 1788, Amsterdam (**B** n° 524) mentions some anatomical preparations and animals.
- 588 MOLENGRAAFF, G. A. F. Butterflies of Holland about 1900 to J. Th. Oudemans (Horn & Kahle 1935—'37 p. 181).
- 589 MOLLEM, VAN. "Zydebalen", Silk manufactory near Utrecht. The owner's garden was from 1720 well known for its curiosities, grottoes etc. See S. Muller, Zydebalen. Utrecht 1912, 4° (**UBA**). Moreover he had a cabinet of shells etc. Haller 1883 p. 56, 61 (**v** 1725—'26); Biema 1910 p. 90 (**v** 1736); Poole 1743 II p. 87 (**v** 1741); Garampi 1889 p. 184 (**v** 1762); 1899 p. 218—9 (**v** 1764); Anonymus 1790 p. 147—8 (**v** 1784); Seba 1734—'65 III p. 112. Some authors have written Van der Meulen. See also Evelyn 1879 p. 247 (visited 1641 a silk manufactory of Mr. Seterveldt with an "old fashioned" menagerie).
- 590 MOLM, see van Mollem.
- 591 MUILMAN. Dr. 's Gravenhage. Cabinet with animals in liquor sold 1789 (Vosmaer 1790). A son in law of Seba was called Muilman (Engel 1937 Sv. Linné-Sålsk. Årsskr. XX p. 87).
- 592 MULDER, Prof. Dr. Claes. Leeuwarden 6. X. 1796—Groningen 4. V. 1867. Prof. chem. Franeker (1822) and Groningen (1841) after van Swinderen's death (1852) also Nat. Hist. (till 1866). His collection were bought 1841 by the University Museum Groningen (List edited by Mus. Groningen in **A**). Dethmar 1838—'41 p. 187 (**v** 1838); Van der Aa 1852—'78 VIII (**b**).

- 593 MULLER, J. R. Amsterdam. Shells. **R**.
- 594 MULLER, Leo, born 1898. Secondary teacher. Bussum. Shells **R**.
- 595 MULLER, S. Cabinet bought by Lidth de Jeude (see Lidth de Jeude 1858 preface).
- 596 NAHUIJS, Prof. Dr. Alexander Petrus. Monnikendam 10. I. 1737—Utrecht 6. IV. 1794. Prof. med. Harderwijk (1771), Utrecht (1775). His cabinet especially stones and metals was sold 16. VI. 1800 in Utrecht (**B** n^o 678II). Schaeffer 1794 p. 136 (**v** 1788); Ehrhart 1783 p. 224 (**v** 1782). Van der Aa 1852—'78 IX (**b**).
- 597 NAPOLEON, see Lodewijk.
- 598 NEERVOORT VAN DE POLL, Jacob R. H., 1862—1925. Coleoptera. Horn & Kahle 1935—'37 p. 211.
- 599 NEREYNEN see Cocq van Nereynen.
- 600 NEUTEBOOM, W., Heemskerk, Shells **R**.
- 601 NEUVILLE, Amsterdam. Banker. Cabinet (Argenville 1757 p. 149, 1780 p. 350).
- 602 NIEROP, VAN (Nieropius, Mieropius). 's Gravenhage. Museum. Valentinus 1714 II p. 19; Kanold 1727 p. 198; Uffenbach 1754 III p. 394—5 (**v** 1710, Mieropius).
- 603 NIES, C. Butterflies. **R**.
- 604 NIEUHOF, Amsterdam. Merchant. Argenville 1780 p. 355, Valentijn 1754 p. 9.
- 605 NIEUWHOF, see Nieuhof.
- 606 NIEUWVELDT. Rotterdam. "Secretaris van de Weeskamer". Cabinet sold 1773 (Vosmaer 1790).
- 607 NIJEVELT, see Zuijlen.
- 608 NIJMEGEN. In this very old town the Dukes of Gelderland kept lions and other animals (parrots) (Witkamp 1872 p. V, Loisel I p. 156). Veryard 1701 p. 16 (**v** 1682 saw a monstrous child in the University). Haller 1883 p. 58 (**v** ± 1725) mentions the Reichswald.
- 609 NIJS, Isaac Jan. Boccone 1674 must have mentioned this man as a collector (Kerbert 1926 p. 3).
- 610 NIJVELT. Catalogue mentioned by Cobres 1782 I p. 139, belongs to the Miscellanea of Meuschen (see there) n^o 7: v. Z. v. N. = van Zuylen van Nijvelt, see there.
- 611 NONNEKENS, A. C. Amsterdam. Coleoptera Everts 1922 p. XII. **R**.
- 612 NOORTBERG, J. Tergouw. "Echevin". Cabinet of minerals (Argenville 1780 p. 358), sold 's Gravenhage 1765 (Vosmaer 1790 divers naturalia).
- 613 NOPF. Amsterdam. Cabinet (Argenville 1780 p. 356).
- 614 NOZEMAN, Ds. Cornelis. Amsterdam 15. VIII. 1721—Moordrecht 22. VII. 1785. Clergyman in Alkmaar, Haarlem, Rotterdam (one of the founders of the Holl. Mij. and Bataafsch Genootsch.). Van der Aa 1852—'78 IX (**b**); Collot d'Escury 1844 VII p. 243; Francq 1769—1811, III p. 186; Maitland

- 1855 p. 168; Sander 1783 I p. 470 (▼ 1777). Well known is the work on birds he edited with Sepp: Nozeman 1770. Molhuysen 1911—'37 X Kol. 678 (b).
- 615 NUWRELT, Nyvrelt, Nuvrelt, see Zuijlen.
- 616 ODÉ, H., Delft. Shells. **R**.
- 617 ODON, Jacob. Cabinet of shells sold Amsterdam 6.IX.1784 (Lugt 1938 n° 3771).
- 618 OETS, Pieter. Amsterdam. Painter. Among the things from him and others sold Amsterdam 31.I.1791 were 266 nrs nat. hist. (Lugt 1938 n° 4660).
- 619 OLTMANS, Miss M. E. A. 's Gravenhage. Her shells came to following.
- 620 OLTMANS, A., † 1874. His collection of shells (which he got from Miss Oltmans, see above) was bought by the Zoological Gardens Amsterdam 1844 (Jaarboekje Natura Artis Magistra 1874 p. 188); Maitland in Ned. Tijdschr. v. d. Dierk. I 1863, p. LVI; Tijdschr. Ned. Dierk. Vereen. I p. 133. He became conservator of the Museums of the Zoological Gardens Amsterdam.
- 621 ONTIJD, Miss F. J. M., see Rethaan.
- 622 ONTIJD, Dr. C. G. R. † 13.I.1844 Brummen (68 years old). Physician. 's Gravenhage. Cabinet sold 6.XI.1878 in Amsterdam (Catal. in **E**, contains also collection Medenbach de Rooy).
- 623 OORTMAN, A. Med. Dr. Cabinet, see Boddaert 1768 p. XXIII.
- 624 OORTMANS, Mrs. (Mej. or Juffr.) (Petronella de la Court, widow of Adam Oortmans). Amsterdam. Cabinet of shells. Rumphius 1705 p. 67, 86, 108, 133, 160; Valentijn 1726 III p. 561; 1754 p. 44, 48; Collot d'Escury 1844 VII p. 329; Uffenbach 1754 III p. 648, 9 (▼ 1710).
- 625 OORTMANS, Hendrik. Amsterdam. Cabinet of shells (Valentijn 1726 III p. 561; 1754 p. 45) sold Amsterdam 1749 (Vosmaer 1790).
- 626 OOSTCAPELLE, see Mandere.
- 627 OOSTERDIJK SCHACHT, Prof. Dr. Hermannus. Amsterdam 8.VI.1679—Leiden 15.II.1744. Prof. med. Leiden 1719. In the sale catalogue of his library (**B** 162) is a collection of animals *in liquore* and *sicco modo conserv.* (p. 99—101). Van der Aa 1852—'78 IX (b); Suringar 1867 Ned. Ts. v. Geneesk. (2) II 2 p. 199; Haller 1883 p. 39, 107 (▼ 1725).
- 628 OOSTERDIJK SCHACHT, Johannes, son of preceding. Leiden 26.X.1704—Utrecht 18.VIII.1792. Prof. med. et philos. Franeker (1728), Utrecht (1729—1790). His collections (catalogue **B** n° 606) contained especially minerals and microscopes of Leeuwenhoek (p. 201 n° 5). Schaeffer 1794 p. 136 (▼ 1788).
- 629 OOSTSTROOM, Dr S. J. VAN. Assistant Rijks Herbarium, Leiden. Coleoptera **R**.
- 630 ORANJE. The Princes of Oranje, Stadhouders of Holland (Maurits 1567—1625, Frederik Hendrik 1584—1647, Willem II 1626—'50, Willem III

1650—1702, Willem IV 1711—'51, Willem V 1748—1806) were all more or less interested in animals. They possessed a menagerie or a cabinet and the Officers of the East and West Indian Companies offered them the curious animals the ships brought to Holland. In 1795 the French brought everything of importance to Paris. In 1813, after the restoration of the Kingdom, King William I received back an adequate collection, which Brugmans selected in Paris, gave his collections to the Leiden University where they formed the beginning of the Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie (see also G p. 10, 23—28). The Amsterdam zoological gardens have enjoyed the interest and protection of our Kings William I, II, III and of Queen Wilhelmina. There is still a collection in the possession of the House of Oranje and much about the old ones can yet be found in the Huisarchief. While I have dealt with the menageries s. v. Honselaersdijk, Loo, Soestdijk, I here only mention the cabinet of shells of Prince Maurits (Brom 1915 p. 126 v 1677—78) and the "Kabinet des Stadhouders". It was founded 1756 (Argenville 1780 p. 338) by the Widow of Willem IV, "Mevrouw de Gouvernante", who bought Vosmaer's cabinet and made him director of it, later on the cabinet Lassara and others were bought. The Cabinet was situated since Sept. 1766 in the N. E. edge of the Buitenhof, opposite the Palace of the Stadhouders. (Die Haghe 1933 p. 54 seq., 122; Oud Holland X 1892 note 1 p. 224). Vosmaer 1800 p. 34 n°. 153 mentions a catalogue, perhaps M. S., made 1778 for the Princess. As is well known he described many animals in Vosmaer 1766—1804 of which many passed from the menagerie in the cabinet. He probably had a clerk at his disposition named G. C. Blanken, who figures as subscriber in a book of the time. Pallas often studied in menagerie and cabinet; Pallas 1766₁ p. XV, 45, 46, 64, 88, 158, 168, 179, 181, 190, 216, 219, 232, 326, 346, 350, 370; Boddaert 1768 p. XIX, XXXVI, 55, 57, 78, 108, 198, 210, 223, 225, 236, 270, 274, 290, 403, 429, 435, 461; Pallas 1766₂ p. 36, 56, 57, 61—64, 106; Boddaert 1770 I p. VII, VIII, 15, 21, 31, V p. 27, 29; Pallas 1767—'77 I p. 16, 23, 38, II p. 5, VI p. 11, 18, 19, 33; see also: Houttuin 1761—'73, 17, p. 249, 397; Cramer 1779—'82 I p. 139, II p. 1, 19, 39, 57, 58, 60, 77, 91, III p. 10, 41, 54, 63, 81, 136, 157, 164, 165, IV p. 13, 142, 145, 150, 151, 181; Temminck 1808—'9 VI p. 49; Voet 1766 I p. 6, 10, 11, 19, 20, 21, 23, 30, 31, 40, 48, 53, 77; Stoll 1788₂ p. 99. Of course it was often visited and because of its richness described. Ferrner 1910 p. 352 (v 1759); Garampi 1889 p. 204 (v 1762); 1899 p. 214, 266 (v 1764); Beckmann 1912 p. 344 (v 1762 d); Courtanvaux 1768 p. 191—2 (v 1767 d); Argenville 1780 p. 338 (v 1773 d); Heineken 1769 p. 64 (v 1768); Coyer 1775 p. 266 (v 1769); Thunberg 1792—'94 II p. 260 (v 1779); Lynar 1781 p. 131 (v 1771); Björnståhl 1782 p. 367—8 (v 1774); Grimm 1775 p. 290 (v 1774 d); Sander 1783 p. 487 (v 1777); Maarsen in: die Haghe Jaarb. 1936 p. 269 (v 1778); Silva Rosa 1927 p. 18 (v 1778); Honoré 1779 p. 59

- (v 1776); Titius 1783 p. 204—213 (v 1777 d); Desjobert 1910 LIX p. 8 (non v 1778); Eversman 1792 p. 188—191 (v 1783 d); Smith 1796 I p. 27 (v 1786); Schaeffer 1794 p. 110—112 (v 1788 d); Ireland 1790 p. 70 (v 1789 d); Forster 1868 p. 69 (v 1790); Anonymus 1792 p. 101 (v 1790 d); Radcliffe 1795 p. 65 (v 1794). See also Anonymus 1767 p. 327 (m); Denys de Montfort I 1808; Stresemann 1923 p. 124; Van der Klaauw 1926 p. 8, 59, 60, 61; Horn & Kahle 1935—'37 p. 267, 383; Maitland 1855 p. 169; Witkamp 1888 p. 313. About the collections in Paris see Cuvier & Valenciennes, *Hist. Nat. des Poissons*, 1828—'49, XIII p. 304 etc.; *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1892 p. 317. When the cabinet selected by Brugmans was in the Hague but not yet given to the Leiden University it was visited by Strick 1818 p. 197 (v 1817); Jaeck 1826 p. 212 (v 1824).
- 631 ORSOY, Jan Arnold van, Amsterdam ("op de IJ-gracht, bij de Peperstraat"). Cabinet of anatomy, insects etc. sold 19. II. 1754 Amsterdam (B 223a).
- 632 ORVILLE, Ds Wilhelm d', Hamburg 1651 or 1652—Amsterdam 31. III. 1719. Clergyman Vlaardingen (1678) Haarlem (1700—'07). Molhuysen 1911—'37 V Kol. 407 (b): Valentijn 1726 III p. 562, 1754 p. 46, 50, 51, 65; Lesser 1756 p. 78 (m catalogue 1722); Uffenbach 1754 III p. 509 (v 1710); Seba 1734—'65 II p. 134. The cabinet (shells, zoophytes, stones etc.) was sold 1722 Amsterdam (Boehmer 1785 I p. 375 who wrongly writes 1622; he mentions a second edition of 1736); Molhuysen 1911—'37 V Kol. 407 (b).
- 633 OTWEILER Cabinet sold Amsterdam 1766 (divers naturalia) (Vosmaer 1790).
- 634 OUDAAN, Michiel. Rotterdam \pm 1702—30. V. 1766 merchant. He seems to have been a nephew of Houttuyn, who 1761—'73, 12 p. 21 speaks of a drawing with 3 Odonata, by Rocho van Veen 1681, he got from his nephew Oudaan (these are now in E). His cabinet of shells was catalogued by Meuschen (*Miscellanea* 3) and sold 18. XI. 1766 Rotterdam (A; Murray 1904 III p. 69; Vosmaer 1790; Lugt 1938 n° 1562); *Nederl. Leeuw* XLIX 1931 Kol. 143.
- 635 OUDEMANS, Dr. Anthonie Cornelis. born 1858. Secondary teacher in Arnhem. Collects Acarina. Everts 1922 p. XII; Wulp 1895 p. 20. R.
- 636 OUDEMANS, Dr Johannes Theodorus. Amsterdam 22. XI. 1862—Putten 20. II. 1934. Some time conservator Zoological Museum Amsterdam (1892—1902). During many years President Dutch Entomol. Soc. A great collector of Dutch insects especially Lepidoptera and Hymenoptera, which after his death came to Zoöl. Museum Amsterdam. Biography by Max Weber in *Tijdschr. v. Entomologie Suppl.* vol. LXXV, 1932 p. I, see also *ibid.* LXXVII 1934, p. 167; *Gedenkboek* 1932 p. 279; Wulp 1895 p. 50, 89; Everts 1922 p. XII; Lempke 1936 p. 239; Horn & Kahle 1935—'37 p. 199.
- 637 OUDSHOORN, Jan Gosche van. Cabinet sold 10. IV. 1787 Amsterdam (Lugt 1938 n° 4170; Vosmaer 1790).
- 638 OUKERKE, Laurens van. Haarlem. 25. IV. 1748—buried 23. VI. 1817. Married Geertruida van der Vinne. Cabinet (Argenville 1780 p. 357 Oukerke);

- Nemnich 1809 p. 371 **v** 1808, insects (Laurens or Willem, following,?); Ekama 1874 p. 103 (sold 19. V. 1818 Haarlem, catalogue in **B**).
- 639 OUKERKE, Willem VAN. Haarlem. 25. VII. 1744—16. VI. 1795. Married Christina van der Vinne. Cabinet (Argenville 1780 p. 357: Ovkerke); Nemnich 1809 p. 371, **v** 1808, insects (Willem or Laurens, preceding?); Ekama 1874 p. 103 (sold Haarlem 11. III. 1816, also Lugt 1938 n° 8831).
- 640 OUWENS, Prof. Dr. Wilhelmus. Delft 1717—'s Gravenhage 15. III. 1779. Prof. med. Franeker (1749—'63). 's Gravenhage, Cabinet sold 1777 (Vosmaer 1790). Van der Aa 1852—'78, IX.
- 641 OVENS, Amsterdam, Painter. Cabinet of Shells Rumphius 1705 p. 108, 161; Valentijn 1726 III p. 561; 1754 p. 19, 45, The cabinet was sent to England after his death, to be sold there (Rumphius l.c.).
- 642 PADBRUGGE, see Hoogeveen.
- 643 PALIER, J. C. 's Hertogenbosch. Professor and clergyman. Cabinet of divers naturalia, shells, fossils, corals sold: 27. V. 1782 (**B** n° 459).
- 644 PALUDANUS, Bernardus. (Berent ten Broeke) 1550—Enkhuizen 1633. Physician in Enkhuizen. Hunger in Ned. Tijds. v. Geneesk. 72, 1928 2, n° 44 (**b**); Sincerus 1649 p. 237 (**v** ± 1610); Hegenitius 1630 p. 58 (**v** before 1627, **d** of cabinet); Rathgeb, J., Warhaffte Beschr. zweier Raysen... (with Index rerum omnium naturalium a Bernhardo Paludano... collectarum), Tübingen, 1603 (**UBA**); Jacobaeus 1910 p. 77 (**v** Enkhuizen 1674 and remembers Paludanus); Monconys 1666 II p. 175 (**v** Enkhuizen 1663). ("Nous n'y pûmes voir... le cabinet de Paludanus, parcequ'il n'y avoit que 3 semaines que M. Stemberque à qui il appartenoit, étoit aussi mort, et toutes choses estoient encore sous le seau"). This refers to what remained of the collection after part of it had been sold in 1651 to Duke Friedrich zu Schleswig—Holstein in Gottorf (see Olearius, Gottorfische Kunstkammer, Schleswig 1666 or 1674, Preface p. 5 **A**), later on this Kunstkammer went to St. Petersburg. Valentinus 1714 II p. 19; Kanold 1727 p. 195; Lesser 1756 p. 79 (quotes Grotius, Poemat. 276); much literature gives Murray 1904 I p. 95—6, III p. 208; Collot d'Escury 1844 VII p. 302; Molhuysen 1911—'37, IX Kol. 752 (**b**).
- 645 PAMA, Pieter. Cabinet of divers naturalia sold 30. I. 1781 Amsterdam (Lugt 1938 n° 3208).
- 646 PANCRAS, Mr. Gerbrant. Burgomaster of Amsterdam, Director East Indian Comp. Cabinet sold 20. III. 1726 (Valentijn 1726 III p. 561; 1754 p. 19, 45); Kalff 1928 p. 207, 210.
- 647 PATIN, C., Amsterdam. Cabinet (Misson 1722 I p. 34, **v** 1687).
- 648 PELT LECHNER, A. A. VAN. Arnhem. Birds eggs. Published in 2 vol. Oologia Neerlandica, the Hague, 1910—'13 (**A**). **R**.
- 649 PEREIRA, had a large aviary on his estate near Maarsen (où on avait accouplé une poule et un lapin) (Desjobert 1910 LIX p. 340, **v** 1778).

- 650 PERSIJN. The house Persijn, near the Hague. Menagerie with rare birds. Ferrner 1910 p. 347 (▼ 1759).
- 651 PHELSUM, Murk VAN. Med. Dr. Physican in Sneek. Describes animals from his own cabinet in van Phelsum 1774, p. 59.
- 652 PHILIPS, Joan Caspar. Born before 1700—about 1765, and his brother George. Amsterdam. They induced Sepp to the collecting of insects (Sepp 1762—1860 I 3 p. 21, 4 p. 2). Joan Caspar was an engraver (Houttuyn 1761—'73, 9 p. 147, 499, 13 p. 226, 14 p. 37) who worked for Houttuyn and had a cabinet himself; Wurzbach, *Niederl. Künstler. Lex.* II. 1910. p. 326.
- 653 PICHART. Utrecht. Dr. Med. Cabinet of shells (Anonymus 1767 p. 327, Argenville 1780 p. 811).
- 654 PIEPERS, Mr. Marinus Cornelis, ± 1836—1919. Lepidoptera from East Indies to Mus. Leiden (Horn & Kahle 1935—'37 p. 209); G p. 169.
- 655 PIET, D., Amsterdam. Lepidoptera. Lempke 1937 p. 245.
- 656 PIETTERSON, J. J. Cabinet of shells etc. sold 's Gravenhage 1769 (Vosmaer 1790).
- 657 PINTO, David DE. † 1751. His garden near Amsterdam was very beautiful, with grottoes etc. Weissmann in: *Amsterdamsch Jaarboekje* 1888 p. 122; Seba 1734—'65 III p. 112; Haller 1883 p. 103; ▼ 1726; Biema 1910 p. 77—92 (▼ 1736); Willebrandt 1761 p. 90 (▼ ± 1757); Björnsthål 1782 p. 375 (▼ 1775).
- 658 PLOEGER, Carel, Broek in Waterland "un des plus riches assuradeurs de Hollande" Collection of stuffed birds, minerals etc. (Desjobert 1910, LIX p. 195, ▼ 1778).
- 659 POLAK, R. A. Amsterdam. Teacher. Curator of Insectarium in the Zoological Gardens. Insects. R.
- 660 POLL, see Neervoort van de Poll.
- 661 POLVLIET. Rotterdam, "faissanderie" since 1845 (Loisel 1912 III p. 87).
- 662 PONDERUS, Maria. Cabinet of shells sold 's Gravenhage 1764 (Vosmaer 1790).
- 663 POORT D'OOSTCAPELLE, Johannes Gualterus VAN DER, see Mandere.
- 664 PORRETT, Christiaan. Druggist. Leiden. His cabinet of shells, minerals etc. sold Leiden 28. III. 1628 (Lugt 1938 n° 2).
- 665 PORTZ, J. D. V. Colonel. Amsterdam. Cabinet of minerals, fossils, stones etc. sold Amsterdam 18. III. 1754 (Boehmer 1785 I p. 396; Vosmaer 1790).
- 666 POSTHUMUS, Vincent, son in law of Simon Schijnvoet (Argenville 1742 p. 215—'16: cabinet Rumphius via Schijnvoet and Vincent Posthumus to the town of Amsterdam; but he corrects this in the later edition 1780 p. 348 note; Argenville 1757 p. 147; Lesser 1756 p. 80: Posthumus got the cabinet of his father in law Schijnvoet, catalogue 1744 Amsterdam). This catalogue of the shells is quoted by Boehmer 1785 I p. 394 (Vosmaer 1790). A second catalogue is mentioned by Cobres 1782 I p. 131 and

- Murray 1904 I p. 182, III p. 167, dealing only with the minerals, fossils and stones.
- 667 POTT, Joh., Amsterdam. Museum. Valentinus 1714 II p. 19; Kanold 1727 p. 22, 182.
- 668 POUDEROYEN, L. P., Rotterdam. Shells. **R**.
- 669 PRIESTER, L. DE. Apeldoorn, earlier master of U.L.O. in Voorburg. Shells especially East Indies. **R**.
- 670 PRINS, C. H. Overveen, Shells. **R**.
- 671 QUAESTIUS, Joh. Wijbrandus. Cabinet catalogue in 3 pts Leeuwarden 1827 (Engelmann 1846 p. 9).
- 672 QUINA, Dr. Abraham. Cabinet (Uffenbach 1754 III p. 689 v 1710).
- 673 RAAT, Henrik van. Rotterdam (near Groote Markt). Druggist. Cabinet of shells (Valentijn 1726 III p. 562, 1754 p. 46).
- 674 RADE, von. Merchant of birds. Amsterdam. (Uffenbach 1754 III p. 609 v 1710).
- 675 RADERMACHER. 's Gravenhage. Cabinet of Chinese Simplicia, sold 1765. (Vosmaer 1790).
- 676 RAIJE VAN BREUKELERWAARD, Joan. Utrecht and Amsterdam. Cabinet of shells, insects, birds etc. Ireland 1790 p. 180 (v 1789); Frisch 1816 p. 35 (v 1797); Rudolphi 1804 p. 109—111 (v 1802); Nemnich 1809 p. 371 (v 1808); Haupt 1814 p. 337 (v 1810); Stoll 1788₁ p. 91, 95, 98, 102, 139, 156, 159; 1788₂ A p. 25, 31, 35, 40, 41, 55, 59, 60, 63, 65, 66, 74, 75, B p. 8, 9, 11, 12, 16, 17, 19, 24, 26, 27, C p. 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 18, 20, 22, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 35, D p. 2, 4, 68; Cramer 1779—'82 III p. 41, IV p. 31, 44, 141, 151, 166, 171, 174, 182, 196, 200, 201, 203, 208, 210, 212, 217, 221, 222, 224, 227, 230, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, Appendix p. 132, 152, 157, 158, 160, 163, 167, 169, 175, 179, 181; Temminck 1808—'09 I p. IX, 24, 27, IV p. 21, V p. 38, VI p. 49, 55, VII p. 61, 66; Snelleman on H. Schlegel p. 177, part of collection to Leiden; Murray 1904 III p. 122; The cabinet was sold 3. VII. 1827 seq. in Amsterdam in his house Heerengracht 29 between Utrechtschestraat and Reguliersplein (**A** with prices, **E**); Stresemann 1923 p. 120; G p. 161.
- 677 RAU, (Ravius) Prof. Dr. Johannes Jacobus. Raden (Schwäbische Kreits 1668 — Leiden 18. IX. 1719) Prof. med. Leiden (1713). Well known for his operations of the stone. His anatomical collections to University Leiden. Van der Aa 1852—'78 X (**b**); Index supellectiles anatomicae quam Acad. Bat. quae Leidae est legavit J. J. Rau. Lugd. Bat. 1725, ed. B. S. Albinus (in **UBA** also Murray 1904 III p. 121); Idem, cujus venditio fiet 18. X. 1771 (**UBA**); Suringar 1866₂ p. 18—24; Francq 1773 p. 38 note; Seba 1734—'65 I p. 80 and introduction by Boerhaave; Valentinus 1720 Amphitheatrum zootomicum (D. Joh. Ravii, Collegium ana-

- tomicum), in **A**; Gedenkboek 1932 p. 181; Geyskes & van der Klaauw 1934 p. 7; Uffenbach 1754 III p. 621, 625, 640 (**v** 1710); Erndtel 1711 p. 83 (**v** 1706—'07); the later travellers mention Rau's collection in the Anatomy: Haller 1883 p. 39, 52 (**v** 1725); Grimm 1775 p. 305 (**v** 1774); Czermak 1879 p. 175 (**v** 1850).
- 678 RECLAIRE, Dr. A. Hilversum. Coleoptera, Rhynchota. **R**.
- 679 REENEN, Mr. G. C. J. VAN. Amsterdam Insects. Sepp 1762—1860 IV p. 83.
- 680 REES, P. A. VAN. Zutphen, 23. XII. 1817—Putten 19. XII. 1902. "Vice-admiraal". For his life see Wereldkroniek 27. XII. 1902; Catalogue of shells, La Haye 1900, identified by G. B. Sowerby in **A** and in possession of Mrs M. Payne Best-van Rees.
- 681 REFORMÉ. Amsterdam, "Kapitein". In a M. S. on insects (Elliger?) in **A**.
- 682 REGNARD, Maastricht. Consul. Cabinet of fossils. Sander 1783 I p. 608 (**v** 1777).
- 683 REIGERSBOSCH, Jan. Insects. Sepp. 1762—1860 I, 6 p. 19.
- 684 REYNERS, General. Insects. Sanders 1783 p. 582 (**v** 1777).
- 685 REYNST, see Reinst.
- 686 REINER, D. DE 's Gravenhage. Anatomical collection, bought by the King. Rudolphi 1804 I p. 139—140 (**v** 1802); Horn 1831 p. 345 (**v** 1830).
- 687 REINKINGH, W., 5. I. 1821—IV. 1905. Schoolteacher. Shells to Zoological Gardens Amsterdam. (Catal. in M. S. in **A**).
- 688 REINST, Georg = Gerrit Reynst. † 29. VI. 1658. "Lid vroedschap". Amsterdam (Keizersgracht, E. side, north of Hartenstraat), son of the Gouverneur-Generaal. Fuchs 1916 p. 6, 39 (**v** 1663); Valentinus 1714 II p. 19; Kanold 1727 p. 182; Jensen 1919 p. 45.
- 689 REINWARDT, Prof. Dr. Caspar Georg Carl. Lüttringhausen 5. VI. 1773—Leiden 8. III. 1854; Prof. med. Harderwijk (1801); Director of gardens, menageries and cabinets of King Lodewijk Napoleon (Soestdijk, then Haarlem, then Amsterdam); Prof. Chem. Pharm. et Hist. Nat. Amsterdam (1810). In 1815 he went to the East Indies as Director of Agriculture where he collected much, but the collections were shipwrecked during the transport to Europe. In 1823 Prof. chem., bot., geol., mineral. Leiden. Gedenkboek 1932 p. 56, 251, 275, 661 (**b**); Van der Aa 1852—'78 X (**b**); Collot d'Escury 1844 VII p. 286, 339; Veth, P. J. Zeven-tal Levensschetsen 1884 p. 95; Hoffmann 1868 II p. 340 (**v** 1836); Horn & Kahle 1935—'37 p. 222; Molhuysen 1911—'37 IV Kol. 1135 (**b**); G p. 31, 87.
- 690 RENARD, P., Amsterdam. Cabinet of minerals etc. sold 1782 (Vosmaer 1790).
- 691 RENGERS, Hans Willem Baron. 's Gravenhage "Lieutenant Général de la Cavallerie, Président du Conseil de la Guerre, Chambellan de Mme la Princesse d'Orange". Cabinet. Argenville 1780 p. 346; Voet 1766 I p. 27, 35, 45, 59, 67, 74, 100, 101, 102, 107, II p. 19, 21, 22, 28, 46, 47, 69; Stoll 1788₁ p. 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 31, 58, 61; 1788₂ p. 28, 30, 33, 35, 36,

- 37, 41, 44, 48, 49, 75; Cramer 1799—'82 I p. 15 Intr., 19, 26, 40, 48, 54, 55, 61, 67, 79, 85, 88, 92, 93, 97, 104, 114, 119, 122, 124, 125, 128, 129, 133, 140, 141, 144, II p. 8, 12, 14, 18, 28, 29, 39, 43, 45, 47, 52, 53, 58, 59, 61, 62, 76, 78, 79, 84, 95, 101, 102, 110, 128, III p. 2, 4, 10, 22, 26, 42, 48, 63, 64, 65, 76, 78, 96, 98, 121, 123, 124, 137, 140, 157, 165, 166, 172, IV p. 44, 52, 64, 65, 67, 69, 70, 73, 83, 95, 96, 115, 116, 119, 124, 126, 141, 142, 154, 158, 175, 196, 210, 241, 242, 245; Pallas 1767—'77, VIII p. 45 IX p. 24, 27.
- 692 RENNER. Amsterdam. Cabinet. Valentijn 1726 III p. 561; 1754 p. 45; Kalf 1928 p. 207.
- 693 RENSSELAAR, Anthoni van, Willemszoon. Amsterdam, lived on his estate Craailo near Naarden. Cabinet of shells, insects, birds. Cramer 1779—'82 II p. 10, IV p. 207, 232; Nozeman 1770 I; Argenville 1780 p. 355; Sander 1783 I p. 576 (**v** 1776), spelt wrongly Reuszelaer.
- 694 RENSSELAAR, Johan Jacob van. Amsterdam. Probably brother of preceding with whom he had together the cabinet (Nozeman 1770 I); Sepp 1782—1860 I poems in preface. See literature under preceding.
- 695 RENTRE, zie Roetert.
- 696 RESNER (Resnerus). 's Gravenhage (gentilhomme de Zéelande). Cabinet. Kanold 1772 p. 198; Misson 1722 I p. 14 (**v** 1687); Uffenbach 1754 p. 388 (visited 1710 Miss Bayet, "eine Verwandtin und gewesene Haushalterin von Herrn Resnerus").
- 697 RETHAAN MACARÉ, née ONTIJD, Mrs. Florentine Jacobine Martina, 1812—Utrecht 30. IX. 1887. Cabinet of shells begun 1824. Catalogue of sale 6. VIII. 1888 Utrecht (**A** parts to Schepman, Zool. Gardens Amsterdam etc.); G p. 169.
- 698 REUVE, DE, Delft. Cabinet. Gersaint 1736 p. 20.
- 699 REVERHORST, M. C. van, Leiden. Burgomaster. Cabinet sold 16—20. VI. 1817 Leiden (Lugt 1938 p. 9165).
- 700 REVIER, LE, Delft. Museum. Valentinus 1714 II p. 19; Kanold 1727 p. 195 (**m**); Uffenbach 1754 III p. 339 (**v** 1710).
- 701 RIEMER, P. DE. Rotterdam. Cabinet of Anatomy. Catalogue 1831 in **UBA**.
- 702 RIEMSDIJK, Jonkheer Adriaan Willem Gerrit van. 1803 castle Helmond—Utrecht 1871. "Lid van het Munt College, Inspecteur-Essayeur-Generaal." Cabinet of shells to his son (follows).
- 703 RIEMSDIJK, Jonkheer B. W. F. van. Former Director Rijksmuseum (Art) Amsterdam. He gave the collection of shells of his father (preceding) in 1921 to the Zoological Museum Amsterdam.
- 704 RIJK, J. C. Major. Meersen. Butterflies. Lempke 1936 p. 239. **R**.
- 705 RIJKEVORSEL, Mr. Dr. Corneille van, Cabinet of nat. hist. sold 19—31. X. 1778 Amsterdam (Lugt 1938 n° 2899).
- 706 RITSEMA, Coenraad, Cz. 1846—1929. Conservator entomology RijksMuseum Nat. Hist. Leiden. He was 1876—'80 conservator of Entomol. Soc. The collections were given 1880 to the school of Agriculture in Wageningen. Blasius 1880 p. 19 (**v** 1879); Horn & Kahle 1935—'37 p. 226; G p. 273.

- 707 RODING, G. M. Amsterdam. Shells. **R**.
- 708 ROEDAAG, A. Leiden. Cabinet of anatomy, sold 1753 (Vosmaer 1790).
- 709 ROEDE, DE. Dealer in objects made of naturalia (Uffenbach 1754 III p. 595, v 1710).
- 710 ROETERS (Roetert), Dr Ernst. 1616—'85. Amsterdam. In de vergulde Ketel, Singel between Warmoesgracht and Hartenstraat. "Schepen, Vroedschap". His cabinet was well-known. Boccone 1674 p. 278 (v 1673); Monconys 1666 II p. 169 (v 1663 s. n. Rentre Heent); Hoogewerff 1919 p. 68, 69, 70 (v 1667); Kanold 1727 p. 182; Elias Vroedschap van Amsterdam I p. 488; Fuchs 1916 p. 5, 19 (v 1663); Valentijn 1726 III p. 561 (**m**); 1754 p. 45; Murray 1904 II p. 232 mentions a catalogue of sale Amsterdam 1685. In the Amsterdam Archives Mr. Voorthuyzen was so kind to call my attention to the inventory made by notary G. Steeman after his death dated 7. III. 1685 (Not. Arch. 2642); Vosmaer 1790 mentions: Ernst, Dr. Roetter, Amst. 1685, div. nat. and curiosities; Jaarb. Amstelodamum XIV 1916 p. 205, 206.
- 711 ROETERS, Mr. Jan. 1614—27. XII. 1667, brother of preceding, lawyer, Amsterdam, "commissaris voor de kleine zaken, secretaris van Amsterdam". (Elias, de Vroedschap van Amsterdam I p. 184, 367, 368, 494, II 653; Jaarb. Amstelodamum XIV 1916 p. 207, 253 seq.); Fuchs 1916 p. 7. 53 (v 1663); Hoogewerff 1919 p. 60 seq. (v 1667).
- 712 ROETERS VAN LENNEP, Mr. Herman Christiaan. Amsterdam 20. XII. 1820—Twello ("de Parkeler") 15. VIII. 1879. Merchant Amsterdam till 1862, later Twello. Cabinet of shells sold 18. VII. 1876 seq., catalogue in **A**, also M. S. Catalogue presented in 1885 to the Zoological Gardens Amsterdam by the heirs. The Society had bought many shells at the auction.
- 713 ROMIJN, Dr. Gijsbert. Apeldoorn 10. I. 1868—Haarlem 20. I. 1930. "Inspecteur van de Gezondheidsdienst." Made large collections of Dutch aquatic animals.
- 714 ROO, W. DE, Cabinet of birds etc. sold 's Gravenhage 1760 (Vosmaer 1790).
- 715 ROOY, A. L. DE, litt. human. stud. Harderwijk in 1810, collected insects (Sepp 1762—1860 IV p. 92).
- 716 ROOY, see Medenbach de Rooy.
- 717 ROON, Gerrit VAN. Rotterdam 1870—1928 Coleoptera. Everts 1922 p. XII; Horn & Kahle 1935—'37 p. 230; M. S. in **E**.
- 718 ROOZENDAAL. Here the Dukes of Gelderland had a menagerie (Witkamp 1872 p. V; Loisel 1912 I p. 156 seq.).
- 719 ROS, Joannes. Amsterdam. The only man in Amsterdam who knew how to clean the shells for cabinets perfectly (Valentijn 1726 III p. 561; 1754 p. 45).
- 720 ROSENDAEL, J. B. J. VAN. Merchant Dordrecht, † Amsterdam 16. III. 1884. Collection of shells bought 1859 by Zoological Gardens Amsterdam.
- 721 ROSSUM, VAN. A Gorgonarian in Zoological Museum Amsterdam comes from collection van Rossum.

- 722 ROTTERDAM. Here again the fair is the place where many wild animals were shown (Brown 1682 p. 4, **v** 1668, lions, leopards; Witkamp 1872 p. VIII repeats this; Evelyn 1879 p. 27 **v** 1641: elephant; Dethmar 1838—'41 p. 127). The last mentions a piece of wood with shipworms in the "Beurs" (Exchange).

The anatomy-hall of course contained anatomical collections (see: de Bils, *Aan alle ware liefhebbers der anatomie*, Rotterdam 1659 in **UBA**, inciting to the foundation of an anat. cabinet) and other things (hair of Mary Stuart, Haupt 1814 p. 282; Uffenbach 1754 p. 309 (**v** 1710); Honoré 1779 p. 28 (**v** 1776); Björnsthål 1782 p. 363 (**v** 1775); Schaeffer 1794 p. 108 (**v** 1788); Haupt 1814 p. 282 (**v** 1810); Meiszner 1819 p. 83 (**v** 1817 "comical anatom-theatre"); Horn 1831 p. 344 (**v** 1830); Mac Gregor 1835 p. 141, 264 (**v** 1833). In 1740 a catalogue was issued (**UBA**), mentioned by Vosmaer under A. Later on Rotterdam had a complete medical school like other towns (Terwen 1855 p. 268).

The druggist-guild also possessed all sorts of natural curiosities (Cohen, in: *Pharmac. Weekbl.* n° 5 1930 p. 94).

Of course we must mention the "Bataafsch Genootschap voor de Proef-ondervindelijke Wijsbegeerte", founded 1771 by Steven Hoogendijk. It issued "Verhandelingen" since 1774. (Vrolik in *Versl. K. Akad. Wet. Amsterdam V* p. 36). It is mentioned by Honoré 1779 p. 286 (**v** 1776); Sander 1783 p. 469, 477 (**v** 1177); Björnsthål 1782 V p. 360 (**v** 1775); Haupt 1814 p. 286 (**v** 1810); Meiszner 1819 p. 9 (**v** 1817); Fliedner 1831 p. 393 (**v** 1823—'24); Mac Gregor 1835 p. 138 (**v** 1833); Dethmar 1838—'41 p. 109 (**v** 1835); Beets 1932—'33 p. 80; Nyegaard 1929 p. 146 (**v** 1836). It seems however that this Society was not specially interested in natural curiosities. The Zoo: "Rotterdamsche Diergaarde" was begun in 1855. *Jaarbericht 1868—'69*, tevens bevattende de korte Geschiedenis, p. 163; *Jaarbericht II 1869—'71*; also in *Der Zoolog. Garten VI* p. 65, VIII p. 201, IX p. 307, XI p. 381, XII p. 159, XIII p. 335, 280, XXX p. 182, 250, XXXIII p. 284, XXXIX p. 352, XL p. 257, XLI p. 355, XLIV p. 184, XLVIII p. 33, LVI p. 136, LVII p. 129, LIX p. 50; Witkamp 1872 p. XXIV; Loisel 1907 p. 85; 1912 III p. 212; Terwen 1855 p. 268—'69; Flower, *Special Rept* n° 2, *Cairo Nat. Print. Dept.* 1908; *De Rotterd. Dierg.*, Rotterdam 1858 (**UBA A**); Blasius 1880 p. 25 (**v** 1879); *Musea* 1938 p. 253 (n° 194); G p. 177.

Since 1927 Rotterdam possesses a beautiful *Natuurhistorisch Museum "Wethouder Hoffmann"* (*Musea* 1938 p. 249, n° 190; Lempke 1936 p. 245).

The cabinet of the *Erasmiaansch Gymnasium* is worth mentioning.

- 723 ROUSSET. 's Gravenhage. Worms and shipworms. Jordan 1736 p. 188 (**v** 1733).
 724 ROY Dr. Cornelius Henricus à, Physician Amsterdam. † 14. VII. 1833. Van der 1852—'78 X (**b**); His library (Catalogue 1830 in **A**) was extremely rich. He had a cabinet: Stoll 1813 A p. 74, B p. 28, E p. 2, 3, 4; Nemnich 1809 p. 370 (**v** 1808).

- 725 ROY, J. P. A. Amsterdam. Cabinet. Sepp. 1762—1860 III p. 67.
- 726 ROZENDAAL, see Roosendaal.
- 727 RUYSCH, Prof. Dr. Frederik. 's Gravenhage 28. III. 1638—Amsterdam 22. II. 1731. Physician in the Hague, then Amsterdam (1667 praelector, 1668 professor anat. of the surgeon's guild, 1672 "stadsvroëvaer", 1685 prof. bot. Athen. Amstel.). Molhuysen 1911—'37, III Kol. 1108 (b); Van der Aa 1852—'78 X (b); Scheltema, Het leven van F. R., dissert. Leiden 1886 (b); Schreiber, Hist. vit. et met. F. R., Amsterdam 1723 (b); Gedenkboek 1932 p. 37, 180 seq., 265, 668 (b); Collot 1844 VII p. 193—'94, 320—'21 (b) Maitland 1855 p. 161; Nuijens 1928 p. 30; Album Amicorum F. Ruysch in **UBA**. He possessed a large anatomical and zoological cabinet, published in; Mus. anat. R. 1691; Thesaurus anatomicus I—X, 1707—'26 (more editions of each), Curae post. seu Thes. max. 1724; Thesaurus animalium 1710 (1725) etc. (on his works see Molhuijsen l.c.). His first collection was sold 1717 for f 30.000 to Czar Peter of Russia (Scheltema, Peter de Groote 1842 I p. 118—121, II p. 11, 79, Beckmann, 1777, Physic. Ökon. Bibl. VIII p. 493 (Libr. Techn. Hoogeschool Delft); (Raptschinsky 1936 p. 123) and the second (Catalogue 1731, **UBA**) to the King of Poland after his death for f 20.000. His collections are mentioned in: Rumphius 1705 p. 318; Valentinus 1714 II & III App. XIIIX (= 18) p. 59; Valentijn 1726 III p. 561, 1754 p. 45; Lesser 1744 p. 34, 43, 63; 1756 p. 82—83; Kanold 1727 p. 22, 182; Argenville 1742 p. 215; 1757 p. 147; 1780 p. 342; Wagenaar, Amsterdam in zijn opkomst etc. 1767 III p. 240; Seba 1734—'65; Museum Petiverianum 1695—1703 p. 46, 95 (A); Czermak 1879 p. 174—175; Smith 1796 I p. 11; Honoré 1779 p. 64; Hoogewerff 1919 p. 79, 80, XVIII (v 1667—'69); Boccone 1674 p. 278 (v 1673—'74); Brown 1682 p. 23 (v 1668); Erndtel 1706—'7 p. 83 (v 1706—'7); Uffenbach 1754 III p. 639 (v 1710); Haller 1883 p. 101, 51, 54, (v 1725—'26); Murray 1904 I p. 116—117, III p. 147; Cole 1914 p. 33; van der Klaauw 1926₂ p. 4; Geijskes & van der Klaauw 1934; Horn & Kahle 1935—'37 p. 234.
- 728 RUYSCH, Dr. Hendrik, Amsterdam ± 1671, son of preceding. Physician. Amsterdam. Schreiber, Vita Henr. Ruyschii (b); Gedenkboek 1932 p. 669 (b); He helped his father and edited 1718 in Amsterdam a new edition of Jonston's Theatrum animale. His Album Amicorum in **UBA**; Haller 1883 p. 52, 101 (v 1725—'26).
- 729 RULOFFS, Bartholomeus, Amsterdam. "Organiste, Chef d'orchestre". Cabinet of shells etc. sold 22. XII. 1801 (Lugt 1938 n° 6344).
- 730 RULTERS, Amsterdam. Museum. Valentinus 1714 II p. 19.
- 731 RUMPHIUS, Georg Eduard, 1634—15. VI. 1702. Merchant for the East Indian Cy in Amboina. Rumphius Gedenkboek, Haarlem 1902 (b etc.); Collot 1844 VII p. 307—8, 310, 314—7; Greshoff in: Encycl. Ned. Indië 1902 p. 464—8 (b); Greshoff in: Guide Expo. Marseille 1906 p. 35—40; Maitland 1855 p. 168; Murray 1904 I p. 147, III p. 146; Henschel, Clavis

- Rumphiana, acc. vita Rumphii 1833 (A); Harting, in: *Album der Natuur* 1885 p. 1; Sirks, M. J. 1915, *Indisch Natuuronderzoek* p. 25; Veth, H. J. *Dissertation* 1879 Leiden, p. 5—8; Kalff in: *Indische Verlofganger* 1930—'31 p. 45—6; id. 1928, p. 206, 208; Bloys van Treslong Prins in: *Tijdschr. Bat. Gen.* LXIX, 1929, p. 426—35 (!); Rumphius is known to the whole world for his *Amboinsche Rariteitskamer* 1705 and later editions, wherein he figured his zoological collections. According to Argenville 1742 his collections came via Schijnvoet and Vincent Posthumus to the town of Amsterdam but 1780 he corrects this. It was Schijnvoet who took care that the book was published as is clear from the text. It is certain that Rumphius sold shells in 1682 to Cosimo III de Medici of Toscane. Le collezioni di Giorgio Ev. Rumpf, acquistate dal Granduca Cosimo III de Medici una volta esistenti nel Museo di fisica e storia naturale di Firenze, Firenze 1903; Greshoff in *Album der Natuur* 1909: Nic. Witsen als Maecenas: "on Witsen's instigation R. sent shells to Cosimo"; Godée Molsbergen in *Med. Hist. Inst. Roma* (2) I, 1931, p. 163—7 mentions shells after Rumphius on marble inlaid tables in the Palazzo Pitti in Florence; Kalff 1928 l.c.; Horn & Kahle 1935—'37 p. 234: "Sammlg. weder in Mus. Stor. Nat. Firenze, weder in Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova"; Pulle however in *Encycl. Ned. Indië*, 2d ed., 1919 p. 640—5 points to the Correspondence on the shells, which now are in Staatsmuseum Wien; Chemnitz 1760 p. 130 says that the Cabinet of Rumphius was in the possession of von Gärtner in Wien. See further: Valentijn 1726 III p. 560; 1754 p. 1, 43; Argenville 1742 p. 26, 27, 114, 115, 215; 1757 p. 6, 147; 1780 p. 18—19, 348—9; Lesser 1744 p. 33, 43; 1756 p. 35, 48; Uffenbach 1754 III p. 675; Molhuijsen 1911—'37 III Kol. 1104 (b).
- 732 RURYNES, de (or de Ruvynes). Maastricht. "Colonel d'Infanterie". Cabinet corals, minerals, fossils (Argenville 1780 p. 811).
- 733 RÜSCHKAMP S. J., F., earlier Valkenburg, now Maastricht. Coleoptera. Everts 1922 p. XII. R.
- 734 RUTGER, Johan. Amsterdam. Shells (Lesser 1756 p. 82).
- 735 RUVYNES, see Rurynes.
- 736 SALP. Offered curious animals to King of France (to get a coat of arms) (Regnard 1681).
- 737 SANDIFORT, Eduard, Dordrecht 14. XI. 1742—Leiden 12. II. 1814. Prof. anat. Leiden. Described the Anatom. Museum of the University 1792. He had also a private anatomical collection which 1802 was offered for sale on the Anat. Theatre (Rudolphi 1804 p. 132). Sander 1783 I p. 527 (v 1776); Grimm 1775 p. 305 (v 1774); Aikin 1920 p. 220 (v 1784); Schaeffer 1794 p. 122 (v 1788); Smith 1796 p. 10 (v 1786); Anonymus 1792 p. 87 (v 1790).
- 738 SANDIFORT, Prof. Dr. Gerard, Son of preceding. Leiden 31. I. 1779—11. V. 1848. Prof. anat. et phys. Leiden. Van der Aa 1852—'78 X (b); Van der

- Klaauw 1926 p. 126 a.o.; Geyskes & van der Klaauw 1934 p. 13; Maitland 1855 p. 167; Rudolphi 1804 p. 131 (▼ 1802); Meiszner 1819 p. 76, 77 (▼ 1817); Otto 1825 p. 456 (▼ 1822).
- 739 SARRAZ, see Lassara.
- 740 SAS, see Ypelaar.
- 741 SCALIGER, Joseph Justus, Agen 5. VIII. 1540—Leiden 21.I.1609. Prof. Leiden. According to Murray 1904 I p. 25 he had a collection of nat. history (he refers to it as: "In nostris musarum thesauris" in: *De Subtilitate, Exercitatio* 112, p. 422, Francof. 1612). Collot 1844 VII p. 183. Van der Aa 1852—'78 X (b).
- 742 SCHAGHEN, see Genege.
- 743 SCHAID, Balthazar, born Strassburg, druggist in Amsterdam. Cabinet of shells. Valentijn 1726 III p. 561, 568 (d); 1754 p. 45, 52—66; Seba 1734—1765 II p. 91; Uffenbach 1754 III p. 683 (▼ 1710 Scheid); Pekarskij 1862; Kalff 1928 p. 207 (speaks of Balthasar Schmidt, which is wrong).
- 744 SCHEEPMAKER, G., Wzoon. Amsterdam "Instituteur". Cabinet of shells, of which he gave to Zoological Gardens Amsterdam in 1844, see also Kort Verslag Wetensch. Werkz. Commissie Bijdr. t. d. Dierk. p. 10, 15 (A). Catalogue of Sale 24—26. I. 1855. Amsterdam (B n° 1752). Part of it came to Voorhoeve.
- 745 SCHEID, see Schaid.
- 746 SCHELLING, Ir. A. H. Groningen. Shells. R.
- 747 SCHELLING, Ir. H. G. J., Architect. Utrecht. Shells. R (bought 1937 coll. De Vos tot Nederveen Cappel).
- 748 SCHEP, see Sepp.
- 749 SCHEPENS, Johannes, Amsterdam. Silversmith. He was an entomologist, in A (n° 3537 A) a M. S. treatise on the honey-bee. He made microscopical preparations especially of the honeybee and the bean (Nemnich 1809 p. 372, 373, ▼ 1808, when Schepens had done this about 40 years).
- 750 SCHEPMAN, Mattheus Marinus. 1847 — Bosch en Duin 19. XI. 1919. "Rentmeester van Rhoon en Pendrecht, Albrandswaard en Piershil" 1872—1909, one of the founders of the Nederlandsche Dierkundige Vereeniging. Cabinet of shells now in Zoological Museum Amsterdam, bought 1920 (Sale Catalogue 9—10. VI. 1920 in A). Verslag Rijks Mus. Nat. Hist. Leiden 1919—1920 p. 6; Journal de Conchyliologie 64 p. 345 (b).
- 751 SCHEPMAN, W. A. Ivangh, Rhoon. † 7. IV. 1878. Insects. Everts 1922 p. XII.
- 752 SCHEVENINGEN. Here was the cheek of a whale in the church. Ferrner 1910 p. 342 (▼ 1759); Hoogewerff 1919 p. 109 (▼ 1667—'69).
- 753 SCHIJNVOET, Simon. 's Gravenhage 1652—Amsterdam 24. VIII. 1727. "Onderschout, Hoofdprevoost, Geheimschrijver Aalmoezeniersweeshuis". He lived Kerkstraat between Spiegel- and Vijselstr., in "'t Spingend Fonteyn" He was a good engraver and garden-architect and possessed rich collections of antiquities, coins and natural history. He edited the *Rariteit-*

- kamer of Rumphius 1705. Collot 1844 VII p. 200; Two letters in **UBA**; Van der Aa 1852-'78 X (**b**); Valentijn 1726 III p. 561, 563 (**d**); 1754 p. 15, 26, 28, 45, 48, 50, 51, 52, 58, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 70; Argenville 1742 p. 215—6 says that he possessed the Collection Rumphius, but later corrects this; 1757 p. 147 and 1780 p. 18, 348—49; Gersaint 1736 p. 40 made the same mistake; Uffenbach 1754 III p. 668 (**v** 1710); Blankaart, Schouburg 1688, preface, p. 11, 44; Pekarskij 1862 (Schijnvoet's museum was visited by Czar Peter, and Schijnvoet had many connections with Russian resident Christoffel van Brants); Amstelodamum Jaarb. XXVI 1929 p. 126, 137. His cabinet passed to his son in law Vincent Posthumus, who 1744 offered it for sale in two catalogues, mentioning that it originally came from his father in law Schijnvoet. The catalogue of shells is quoted by Boehmer 1785 I p. 394 and Vosmaer 1790, that on fossils, stones and minerals by Cobres 1782 I p. 131. See also Murray 1904 I p. 182, III p. 167, Lesser 1744 p. 34; 1756 p. 36, 80; Lugt 1938 n° 377. In **B** n° 104 the sale catalogue of Schijnvoet's books 2. II. 1728, no nat. hist.
- 754 SCHLOSSER, Dr. Joan Albert, † 1768 or '69 Physician. Amsterdam (1755). He had a large cabinet, from which he began to describe (1768) the *Lacerta Amboinense*. After his death it seems (Sander 1783 I p. 594, **v** 22. VIII. 1777) that Boddaert got the cabinet. He actually continued the description: *De Chaetodonte Argo* 1770, *De Testudine Cartilaginea* 1770, *De Rana bicolore* 1772, *De Chaetodonte Diacantho* 1772. Vosmaer 1790 mentions a sale catalogue Amsterdam 1769. See also Ferner 1910 p. 356 (**v** 1759); Anonymus 1767 p. 327; Pallas 1766₁ p. 266 (Boddaert 1768, p. 331); 1766₂ p. 60 (Boddaert 1770 III p. 7, 24, 25, V p. 26); 1767—'77 VIII p. 39, X p. 31; Houttuin 1761—73, 17, p. 399; Navorscher 58, p. 293.
- 755 SCHMIDT, see Chatelain.
- 756 SCHMITZ S. J., H., earlier Sittard, now Bonn. Insects: Diptera. Everts 1922 p. XII. **R**.
- 757 SCHOLTE, (cf. Scholts) Valentijn 1726 III p. 562, 1754 p. 46.
- 758 SCHOLTEN, I. A., Cabinet sold Amsterdam 1773 (animals in liquor) (Vosmaer 1790).
- 759 SCHOLTEN, L. H., Lobith, Lepidoptera. Lempke 1936 p. 239.
- 760 SCHOLTS, Dr., Rotterdam. Rumphius 1705 p. 337 (cf. Scholte).
- 761 SCHOONHOVEN, widow. Cabinet of divers naturalia sold Amsterdam 1775 (Vosmaer 1790).
- 762 SCHORER, Daniel Steven. "Oud burgemeester, schepen en raad van Middelburg, Bewindhebber Oost. Ind. Cie. ter kamer Zeeland." Cabinet of shells, birds, etc. sold 9. V. 1791 at his house: Vlissingsche straat, Middelburg. (**B** n° 572 p. 57).
- 763 SCHOT, Jacob Elias, Amsterdam. Cabinet of Shells. Valentijn 1726 III p. 561, 566 (**d**); 1754 p. 19, 45, 50, 52, 56, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67; Uffenbach 1754 III p. 690; Kalff 1928 p. 207.

- 764 SCHOT. "Président de la Cour de Brabant" Lyonet bought his cabinet (Hublard 1910 p. 87).
- 765 SCHOUWMAN, Aart, Dordrecht 4. III. 1710—'s Gravenhage 5. VII. 1792. Painter. Van der Aa 1852—'78 X (b); Van Gool 1750—'51 II p. 346 (b portrait 212); he made many drawings for Vosmaer 1766—1804 (some originals in A) and Pallas; Boddaert 1770 I p. VIII.
- 766 SCHRAMMERDAM, see Swammerdam.
- 767 SCHRAVENWAARD, Utrecht. Cabinet of shells. Anonymus 1767 p. 328, Argenville 1780 p. 811.
- 768 SCHRIECK, Otto Marcelis VAN. Painter. (After Immerzeel II p. 199 says Jensen 1919 p. 49 note this man is meant by Monconys 1666 II p. 161, when he writes that he visited 20. VII. 1663 "à Ouater reik Otho et ses tableaux") Monconys l.c. saw his butterflies on a place called Waterrijk.
- 769 SCHRÖDER, Samuel. German druggist in the Hague (Seba 1734—'65 II p. 105).
- 770 SCHUBAERT, Toers Diesbergen. Harderwijk 18. II. 1805—Utrecht 4. X. 1854. Prosector Anat. at University and Veterinary School Utrecht. Had a cabinet of anatomy, collected also shells and insects. Catalogue of sale I. VII. 1856, Utrecht (in A); M. C. Verloren, Levensschets van T. C. Schubaert, 1854, b (in A), also in preface of Catalogue; part of his collections came in the possession of Eyndhoven (see Eyndhoven 1861). Horn & Kahle 1935—'37 p. 250.
- 771 SCHUYLENBURGH, Burgomaster of Haarlem, probably Mr. Coenraad, 's Gravenhage 11. VII. 1714—Haarlem 21. XI. 1754 (see H. H. Roëll in Ned. Leeuw 1906). Gersaint 1736 p. 20; Lesser 1756 p. 83.
- 772 SCHUYT, P. J. M. 1870—1927. Leeuwen (Gelderland). Lepidoptera. Lempke 1936 p. 239, Everts 1922 p. XII; Horn & Kahle 1935—'37 p. 252 (Dutch Lepidopt. now in Zool. Mus. Amsterdam).
- 773 SCHULTZ, Dr. H., Physician. Utrecht. Insects. Cramer 1779—'82 I p. 100, II p. 11, 22.
- 774 SCHUTT, see Schutte.
- 775 SCHUTTE, Dr. J. G., Physician, Utrecht. Cabinet. Argenville 1780 p. 337 (especially shells and insects); Boddaert 1768 p. XXIII (J. G. Schutt Med. Dr.); Cramer 1779—'82 I p. 98, 120, II p. 24, 31, 33, 43 (G. I. Schutt, med. Dr. Utrecht). His cabinet was sold Utrecht 1778 (Vosmaer 1790).
- 776 SCHHUTTRUP, A. C. Amsterdam. Insects. Cramer 1779—'82. Appendix p. 149.
- 777 SCHWAMMERDAM, see Swammerdam.
- 778 SCHWENKE, see Schwenken.
- 779 SCHWENKEN, Martinus Wilhelmus. 1707—'85. Med. Dr. 's Gravenhage. Grimm 1775 p. 289—'90 (v 1774 cabinet divers animals and a garden); Forster 1843 p. 90 (v 1778); Ehrhart 1783 p. 238 (v 1782 "liest in seinem Garten den hiesigen Apothekern ein Collegium"). Murray 1904 mentions an Index Musaei Schwenkeniani, 1785 by Meuschen (also Vosmaer 1790 who mentions the sale of the cabinet 1785). His library was sold 26. IX. 1785

(B 490) but only contains p. 139 a microscope of Leeuwenhoek. Baster (Natuurk. Uitsp. 1765 II 2 p. 58) got a fresh water Medusa from Schwenke.

- 780 SEBA, Albertus. 2. V. 1665. Etzel—Amsterdam 2. V. 1736. Apothecary in Amsterdam. Author of the well-known Thesaurus (Seba 1734—'65), in which he described his cabinets. The first he sold 1717 to Czar Peter of Russia, the second was sold long after his death on 14. IV. 1752 seq. in Amsterdam. In Svenska Linné—Sällskapets Årsskrift, XX, 1937 p. 75—100 I have collected all I know about him, so may refer to that paper and add here some omissions: Kort verslag Wetensch. Werkz.heden verr. d. Leden v. d. Commissie v. Bijdr. t. d. Dierk., Verg. 21. XI. 1852, in A [Roeters van Lennep shows a shell of Seba III t. 59 f 1, 2, *Delphinula arion*, see also *Catalogus Roeters van Lennep* p. 33 n° 621]; *Catalogue Leers*... 2nd title, after Preface; Francq van Berkheij, *Catalogue of his books*, sold 1783: I p. 104, 109, 124—25, 149, 159 from which it follows that he assisted Vosmaer in the edition of vol. III and IV of the Thesaurus; In the Family-Archives Vosmaer, where I was kindly admitted there are many important letters on the edition of the Thesaurus: Pallas and Houttuijn assisted Vosmaer, Houttuijn made the Dutch Index, the French translation was made by Dr. Ducloux under the supervision of Allamand, after Massuet in Amsterdam had begun the work. It follows from these Archives without doubt that Vosmaer edited about half the third and the whole fourth part of the Thesaurus; Pallas 1766 p. 219 (Boddaert 1768 p. 274); Argenville 1742 p. 216; 1757 p. 147; 1780 p. 349; Lesser 1744 p. 55—56, 1756 p. 73—75, a poem he had destined for Seba's III vol., but which reached him after his death, so that it was not used; Valentijn 1754 p. 27, 45, 48, 49, 51, 52, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67; Houttuijn 1761—'73, 4 p. 326; Björn-ståhl 1782 V p. 416 (v 1775); Sander 1783 I p. 522 (v 1776); Dict. Sc. Nat. 61 p. 219; Gedenkboek 1932 p. 251; Vosmaer 1790 cabinet sold 1752; Horn & Kahle 1935—'37 p. 253; History Coll. Br. Mus. Nat. Hist. II 1906 p. 5, 43 (s.v. Lidth de Jeude).
- 781 SEGVELD, see Segveldt.
- 782 SEGVELDT, Johan VAN. 's Gravenhage. "Bewindhebber der W. Ind. Cie". "Offiecier de la Cour". Cabinet of shells. Gersaint 1736 p. 40; Valentijn 1726 III p. 562, 571 (d); 1754 p. 27, 46, 55, 63, 64, 66; Hublard 1910 p. 89; Argenville 1742 p. 215; 1757 p. 147; 1780 p. 342. Murray 1904 III p. 169 mentions a sale catalogue 1739. [N.B. In 1739 a miss Segvelt married a Mr Oldenbarnevelt, her daughter married Mr de Loches, see there].
- 783 SEGVELT, see Segveldt.
- 784 SEGWAARD, Bartholomeus VAN. Dordrecht. "Oud-Raad, Schepen, Ontvanger der verponding". Cabinet of shells. Valentijn 1726 III p. 562, 573 (d); 1754 p. 5, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 15, 19, 25, 26, 27, 29, 46, 47, 49, 52, 54, 55, 56, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70.

- 785 SELLIVS, Prof. Seba got a shell from him for reproduction (Seba 1734—'65 III p. 152).
- 786 SEMMELINK, J., 8. VI. 1837—1912. Medical Officer in East India (1859—'82). Physician in the Hague. Shells given to Museums Groningen, Amsterdam etc.
- 787 SEPP, Christiaan. Born Goslar—Amsterdam begin VIII. 1775. Amsterdam. Etcher of maps and insects. The last he collected in Sepp 1762 → (30 first plates are of his hand). Lugt 1938 n° 2460 mentions the sale of his cabinet 5. XII. 1775 seq. Amsterdam. Van der Aa 1852—'78 X (b). Molhuysen 1911—'37 V Kol. 719 (b).
- 788 SEPP, Jan Christiaan, eldest son of preceding. Amsterdam 8. XI. 1739—29. XI. 1811. Followed his father in work and study. Bookseller. Van der Aa 1852—'78 X (b); Molhuysen 1911—'37 V Kol. 725 (b); Collot 1844 VII p. 338, 209; Maitland 1855 p. 168; Björnsthål 1782 V p. 468 (v 1774); Nemnich 1809 p. 370 (v 1808); Tischbein 1861 p. 120 (v 1772: "Schep", Tischbein made the first plates for: Nozeman 1770); Stoll 1788₁ p. 101; Argenville 1780 p. 356; Francq 1769—1811 III 1 p. 22.
- 789 SEPP, Jan, 1778—19. XII. 1853 Amsterdam. Bookseller. Continued the work of his father (preceding) and grandfather. Entomologist. Molhuysen 1911—'37 V Kol. 724 (b).
- 790 SEPP, Cornelis 20. IX. 1810 Amsterdam—31. I. 1868. Only bookseller, continued the work on insects with the help of Snellen van Vollenhoven. Horn & Kahle 1935—'37 p. 255 tell us that no insects are left in the cabinet yet preserved in the family-archives. Molhuysen 1911—'37 III Kol. 1168 (b).
- 791 SÈRIÈRE, Ds. Guillaume DE. Naarden 3. I. 1788—'s Gravenhage 17. IX. 1868. Clergyman Zutphen (1811), Deventer, E. India. Later historian, Governor of the "Moluksche eilanden" (1841—'45). Kalff in Kol. Tijdschr. IV₁, 1915, p. 47—72. Shells to Zool. Gardens Amsterdam (19. IV. 1847).
- 792 SIEMENS, Miss T. J. Haren (Gron.) Shells. R.
- 793 SIKKEMA, H., Wageningen. Insects. Lempke 1936 p. 239. R.
- 794 SILLEM, J. A., Bussum. Collection of palaeartic birds together with van Marle (bought from Snouckaert). R.
- 795 SIPMAN, Dr. Johannes Philippus, Physician once with Rumphius in Amboina. Returned with beautiful cabinet to Holland, went again to India and gifted many shells to the "Opperlandvoogd" Joh. van Hoorn and others. See Rumphius 1705 p. 167; Valentijn 1726 III p. 560; 1754 p. 44.
- 796 SLABBER, Martinus. 31. X. 1740 Middelburg—'s Gravenpolder 30. IV. 1835. Burgomaster Goes, Administrator of Baarland, Bakendorp, Oudelande. Later Receiver of taxes for part of Zuid-Beveland (settling in 's Gravenpolder). Nagtglas 1888—'93, IV, p. 634 (b); Van der Aa 1852—'78 X (b); Museum of stuffed animals, especially birds, in 1824 sold to the Leiden

- Museum (Verhandeling over het opzetten van vogels 1816). Letters M. S. in Zeeuwsch Genootschap. He published: *Natuurkundige Verlustigingen*, Amsterdam 1778; also in: *Werken Zeeuwsch Genootschap I* and following and in: *Verhand. Holl. Mij X*, 1768.
- 797 SMIT, D. Amsterdam. Cabinet sold 1761 (Vosmaer 1790). cf. 805.
- 798 SLOSSER, see Schlosser.
- 799 SLUITER, T., Amsterdam. Broker. Cabinet divers naturalia sold 1757 (Vosmaer 1790).
- 800 SLUIJTER. Cabinet mentioned in *Catal. Leers*, p. IX.
- 801 SMIT collection of Coleoptera given to Zoological Gardens Amsterdam (*Guide Natura Artis Magistra* 1864 p. 25).
- 802 SMIT, D. Amsterdam. Cabinet sold 1761 (Vosmaer 1790). cf. 805.
- 803 SMIT, Daniel DE. Middelburg. Cabinet of shells. Valentijn 1726 III p. 563, 1754 p. 47.
- 804 SMIT, H. G. DE, 's Gravenhage. Shells. **R**.
- 805 SMITH, Diderick. Merchant. Amsterdam. Argenville 1757 p. 149; 1780 p. 350; Cabinet sold 13. VII. 1761 seq. (shells etc.) (Lugt 1938 n° 1166). cf. 802.
- 806 SMITH, see Chatelain.
- 807 SMITS VAN BURGST, C. A. L. Ginneken. Hymenoptera. Everts 1922 p. XII. **R**.
- 808 SMOUT, Jan. Captain of a ship, showed a rhinoceros in Amsterdam 1741 (Witkamp 1864 p. 110).
- 809 SNEL, Jan. Rotterdam. Cabinet (v. Gool 1750—'51 p. 339: possessed the insect-drawings of K. B. Voet the elder).
- 810 SNELLEN, J. Dordrecht. Cabinet of shells, insects and other animals (Argenville 1780 p. 338). (See following).
- 811 SNELLEN, Johan. Rotterdam (same as preceding?) Pallas 1766₁ p. 319 (Boddaert 1768 p. 394); 1767—'77 IX p. 5. Cabinet sold Rotterdam 1787 (Vosmaer 1790).
- 812 SNELLEN, Pieter Cornelis Tobias, 30. VIII. 1832—29. III. 1911. Rotterdam. Merchant. Wulp 1895 p. 15 (president Dutch Entom. Soc. 1889). Published a catalogue of Dutch Lepidoptera 1867 and 1882. Sepp 1762—1860 VIII p. III, 43, 47, 119, 123, 130; Horn & Kahle 1935—'37 p. 262 (Lepidoptera in Mus. Leiden). M.S. in **E**; G p. 169.
- 813 SNELLEN VAN VOLLENHOVEN, Mr. Samuel Constant. Rotterdam 18. X. 1816—22. III. 1880. Conservator for entomology Museum Leiden (1854) President Dutch Entom. Soc. 1852—'72 and 1878—'80: Wulp 1895 p. 70 a.o.; Tijdschr. v. Entomol. XXIV p. LXXXIX (**b**, portrait works), portraits also ibid XIV. He gave the continuation of Sepp 1762—1860 (see VII p. 106, 126, 182, VIII p. IV, 58). Sale catalogue of his books 8. XI. 1880 in **E**. Horn & Kahle 1935—'37 p. 262 (collections to Mus. Leiden, or via Ent. Soc. to Wageningen); G p. 270.
- 814 SNIJDER. Lepidoptera to Mus. Leiden. Lempke 1936 p. 239.

- 815 SNOUCK HURGRONJE. Collection of shells to Zeeuwsch Genootschap (Gedenkboek 1919 p. 104). N. B. the Adriaan Isaac mentioned there are probably the christian names of Snouck Hurgronje, as these often appear in the family.
- 816 SNOUCKAERT VAN SCHAUBURG, Mr. Dr. René Charles Edouard Georges Baron. 's Gravenhage 10. V. 1857—Territet 20. VIII. 1936. Collections of birds (stuffed by K. H. ter Meer). About 1900 he sold his stuffed birds to Zoological Gardens Amsterdam and to America and collected only skins, which collection was sold afterwards, partly to the Amsterdam Zoological Museum, and partly to Messrs Sillem and van Marle. He founded 1901 the Dutch Ornithological Society with others and was its president 1901—'11. Disagreeing about the free collecting of birds he founded the Club van Nederlandsche Vogelkundigen (president till 1930). See Scheygrond in: *Orgaan der Club v. Ned. Vogelk.* IX 2—3, Nov. 1936 p. 97 (b) with portrait.
- 817 SOEMMERING was a well-known anatomical preparator buying e.g. on the sale of Prof. van Geuns 13. VI. 1796, where also anatomical preparations of his hand were sold.
- 818 SOESTDIJK. During some time there was a menagerie near this Palace of the Stadhouders (e. g. under Willem III 1675, see Loisel 1912 II p. 29; Tessin 1914 p. 70 v 1687 also mentions a menagerie). King Louis Napoleon here commenced his menagerie (under Alpy, supervision of Reinwardt) which later went to Haarlem and Amsterdam (Witkamp 1864). In 1810 Haupt (1814 p. 122) praises the game there.
- 819 SON, J. VAN. Collection of shells. Given by his brother P. and his nephew W. to the Zoological Gardens Amsterdam 20. X. 1904.
- 820 SONNENBERG-GALLANT. Amsterdam. A painter who for 1—6 ducats stuffs birds, sells them and has a cabinet of his own. Witkamp 1864 II p. 111; Nemnich 1809 p. 369 (v 1808); Haupt 1814 p. 338, 339 (v 1810).
- 821 SPEX, Jacob "Klerk ter Stadhouderlijke Secretarije", 's Gravenhage. Cabinet of shells, fossils etc. sold 16. X. 1776 ("ten huijse van den Raadsheer van Nispen op de Paviljoensche Gracht") (B n° 423, p. 140; Lugt 1938 n° 2593; Vosmaer 1790).
- 822 STADHOUDER, see Oranje.
- 823 STÄRCKE, Dr. Aug. Psychiater, den Dolder. Formicidae. **R.**
- 824 STATIUS MULLER, Prof. Dr. Ph. L., Prof. Hist. Nat. etc. Erlangen was a Dutchman. Many animals from his Cabinet in Knorr, *Deliciae Naturae*, which work he translated in Dutch (Dordrecht 1771, see A XII, XIII, XIV, XXI, B IV—VI, C 5, D III, F IV—VI, G III—IV, H V—VII, K I—III, V, L II—IX, XI).
- 825 STAVOREN. In this town Uffenbach 1754 II p. 347 (v 1710) saw a stuffed crocodile in the church.
- 826 STAUTENBERG. Shell-dealer in Amsterdam (Titius 1783 IX p. 191 v 1777).

- 827 STEENGRACHT, Cornelis, "Heere van Weehl, Slangenburg, Oost- en West-Souburg, Gedeputeerde wegens de Provincie Zeeland in de Generaliteits-rekenkamer". 's Gravenhage. Cabinet of all sorts of animals, sold 15. IV. 1782 (B n° 456 p. 48).
- 828 STEL, Adriaan VAN DER. "Extraordinaris Raad van Indië, Landvoogd van Amboina" had a cabinet of shells (Valentijn 1726 III p. 560, 563; 1754 p. 13, 19, 44, 47, 62). See also Houttuyn 1761-'73, I 16, p. 73; Kalff 1928 p. 206.
- 829 STEM, VAN DER. Amsterdam. Cabinet. Kanold 1727 p. 22.
- 830 STEIJL. (Tegelen, Limburg). Missie-Museum possesses stuffed birds, shells, insects etc. (Musea, 1938 p. 255 n° 198). Everts 1922 p. XII. Here Br. Berchmanns is a well known entomologist.
- 831 STILTING, Physician. Utrecht. Cabinet (Boddaert 1770 V p. 29).
- 832 STILTING, I. Cabinet sold Amsterdam 1771 divers naturalia (Vosmaer 1790) (the same as the preceding?).
- 833 STOLL, Caspar (Gaspard Stoll). "Commies ter Admiraliteit" Amsterdam. Argenville 1780 p. 354 (insects); Cramer 1779-'82 I p. 5, 6, 8, 12, 16, 51, 54, 70, 71, 106, 108, 112, 121, 122, 131, 150, II p. 8, 21, 35, 48, 83, 86, III p. 3, 8, 17, 33, 43, 46, 47, 50, 52, 57, 66, 68, 70, 71, 75, 78, 79, 88, 93, 100, 102, 109, 110, 111, 112, 114, 115, 118, 120, 122, 133, 138, 142, 143, 145, 148, 150, 153, 159, 160, 163, IV p. 1, 9, 11, 12, 15, 16, 20, 25, 27, 28, 32, 36, 41, 43, 46, 47, 50, 65, 67, 72, 76, 77, 87, 96, 97, 100, 118, 121, 137, 140, 145, 148, 164, 166, 169, 171, 180, 193, 198, 201, 209, 214, 218, 221; Sepp 1762—1860 III p. 118, VI p. 91. He edited himself Stoll 1788₁, 1788₂ and 1813. Maitland 1855 p. 168.
- 834 STOOPENDAAL, Daniel. Cabinet sold Amsterdam 3. IV. 1797 seq., divers naturalia (Lugt 1938 n° 5570).
- 835 STORM, Joannes. Gardener of the Hortus medicus in Amsterdam (1750—1803) and his wife had a cabinet with stuffed birds, butterflies and other insects in the chief building and a smaller cabinet of birds in a garden-house near the Muidergracht (Wagenaar, Amsterdam in zijn opkomst... 1765, II, p. 387).
- 836 STOUTENBURG, Theod. Joh. Cabinet of shells sold 27. VIII. 1799 (Lugt 1938 n° 5968).
- 837 STROHMEIJER. Dealer in Naturalia. Amsterdam (Titius 1783 IX p. 191 v 1777).
- 838 STROO, Cornelis. Alkmaar. Broker. Cabinet of nat. hist. sold 29. VII. 1811 (Lugt 1938 n° 8051).
- 839 STRUYCK, Painter. Amsterdam. Cabinet. Houttuyn 1761-'73, I 9 p. 146, 526; Hagen 1862 II p. 394 mentions: Verschijden uijtlandsche Insecten, getee-kent na het Cabinet van de Hn Seba, J. ten Kate etc. door Struijck, 6 vol., gr. f°. 1718. This work appeared again in T. O. Weigels Catalog XIII 1862 p. 48, but could not be traced further.
- 840 SUCHTELEN, see Sugtelen.

- 841 SUGTELEN, VAN. Burgomaster of Hoorn. Cabinet. Valentijn 1726 III p. 562, 1754 p. 46, 48, says it passed in the hands of Beudeker.
- 842 SUPERVILLE. Cabinet of stones, minerals etc. etc. sold the Hague 1748 (Vosmaer 1790).
- 843 SURINGAR, Prof. Dr. Gerard Coenraad Bernhard. Lingen 8. IV. 1802—Leiden 12. I. 1874. Prof. anat. chirurg. physiol. Amsterdam (1830). Prof. med. Leiden (1843—'72) (Horn 1831 I p. 367 v 1830). Murray 1904 III p. 201 mentions two catalogues: one of anatomy, the other of cranes which he gave to the Leiden Academy, dated resp. 1866 and 1876.
- 844 SWAMMERDAM, Jacob, Janszoon, father of following. Amsterdam 31. I. 1606—1678. Druggist in "de Star" (Oude Schans near Montalbaentoren, see van Seters, in *De Groene Amsterdammer* 15. II. 1930; Schierbeek in: *Ned. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk.* 81, 10, 6. III. 1937 (also **b**); Cole, *Annals of Science* II 1937). He had a large cabinet of which we possess different descriptions: the rare: *Catalogus musei instructissimi*, sale catalogue (Latin and Dutch) 1679 [**A, UBA**], Vosmaer 1790, Lugt 1938 n° 6; Horn & Kahle 1935—'37 p. 273; Murray 1904 I p. 111, III p. 202; contains objects from all departments of nature and art fossils, vegetabilia, corals, birds, crabs, echinoderms, insects, fishes, mammals, serpents, shells etc.; in *Recueil des voyages de M. Thévenot* (ed. of 1681!); *Valentinus* 1726 III cap. 19 p. 458, *Appendix von Kustkammern* p. 19; *Act. med. Hafn.* III Obs. IV p. 8, LV p. 87, according to Uffenbach 1754 III p. 510, 688, 689; See also: Boccone 1674 p. 36, 278 (v 1673—'74); Fuchs 1916 p. 6, 31 (v 1663); Jacobaeus 1910 p. 80 (v 1674); Brown 1682 p. 23 (v 1668); Monconys 1666 II p. 171 (v 1663); Hoogewerff 1919 p. XVIII, XLIX, LXI, 369 noot 2, 391—2 (v 1667); Kanold 1727 p. 22, 182.
- 845 SWAMMERDAM, Jan. Amsterdam, 12 II. 1637—17. II. 1680, son of preceding. Dr. med. (1667). His constitution was weak so that he never practised as a physician. Devoted himself wholly to scientific investigations, especially on insects. Lived with his father, but had a cabinet of his own. The Grand-duke of Toscane offered f 1200 for it, if he himself followed thither, but Swammerdam refused (1668). When later on (1675—76) he hoped to live in silence he tried in vain to sell it. He had taken the resolution to sell the cabinet in May 1680 when he died in February. Boerhaave in his Preface (**b**) to the *Biblia Naturae* of Swammerdam (1737—'38, 2 vol.) says nothing about the cabinet. Thevenot got the manuscripts and heiress was Margarita Volckers, wife of Dr. med. Daniel de Hoest. Whether she got the cabinet? His relation to her is not clear; Collot 1844 VII p. 187, 190, 192, 194, 198, 401; Van der Aa 1852—'78 X (**b**); Molhuysen 1911—'37 IX p. 1021 (**b**); Harting in: *Album der Natuur* 1876 p. 1 (**b**); Lidth de Jeude. *Oratio...* 21. I. 1819 (**A, UBA**); Von Baer, *Reden...* 1864; Duncan, *Intr. t. Entomol.* 1840 p. 17; *Gedenkboek* 1932 p. 250; Blankaart, Schouburg p. 28, 31, 101, 117, 122, 142, 149, 156, 172, 175, 194,

- Collect. Medico-Phys. p. 29; Wulp 1895 p. 72; Vandevelde in Verslagen en Meded. Kon. Vlaamsche Akad. v. Taal en Letterk. April 1930; id. in: Jaarb. Dodonaea IV 1937 p. 129 (**b**); Dict. Sc. Nat. 6 p. 222; Kerbert, in Bijdr. t. d. Dierk. Feestnr. 1888 p. 5; Uffenbach 1754 III p. 688; Maitland 1855 p. 162; Sinia in Isis IX 1880 p. 33; id. Dissert. 1878 (**b**); Stoeder, Gesch. Pharm. Nederl. 1891 p. 89, 165; Jöcher, 1751 Allg. Gel. Lexic. IV p. 950; Banga, Gesch. Geneesk. p. 445, 447, 518, 546, 561, 577, 599; Van der Boon, Gesch. ontd. ontl. v. d. mensch, 1849 p. 50; Jacobaeus 1910 p. 80 (**v** 1674); Brown 1682 p. 23 (**v** 1668); Boccone 1674 p. 278 (**v** 1673—'74); Boehmer 1785—'89 II p. 123, 526, 271; Lesser 1756 p. 86, 91, 641; Valentijn 1726 p. 561, 563; 1754 p. 45, 49; Rumphius 1705 p. 108; Herdenking van J. Swammerdam's 200-j. Sterfdag, 17. II. 1880, Gen. Bev. Nat. Gen. Heelk. A'dam; Cole in Nature Febr. 6. 1937, p. 218, Febr. 13. 1937, p. 287, Ann. of Sc. II 1937. Molhuysen 1911—'37 X Kol. 995 (**b**).
- 846 SWART, Steven. Cabinet nat. hist. Sold 15—22. V. 1794, Amsterdam (Lugt 1938 n° 5189).
- 847 SWINDEN, Prof. Dr. Jan Hendrik VAN. 's Gravenhage 8. VI. 1746—Amsterdam 9. III. 1823 Prof. Phil. Franeker (1767), Amsterdam (1785—1819). Cabinet of shells, minerals sold 9—12. III. 1824 Amsterdam (Lugt 1938 n° 10611). Gedenkboek 1932 p. 687 (**b**) etc.; Van der Aa 1852—'78 X (**b**). Molhuysen 1911—'37 IV Kol. 1289 (**b**).
- 848 SWINDEREN, Theodorus VAN, Groningen 14. IX. 1784—11. IV. 1851. Prof. hist. nat. etc. Groningen (1815—'51). Album Acad. Groningen... p. 623 (**UBA**); Academia Groningana 1614—1914 p. 31, 40, 41, 50—54 (**UBA**). Van der Aa 1852—'78 X (**b**); Collot 1844 VII p. 287; Hoffmann 1868 I p. 261, II p. 337 (**v** 1836); Mac Gregor 1835 I p. 252 (**v** 1833); Dethmar 1838—'41 III p. 238 (**v** 1835—'37). For us he is especially interesting because of the large Museum of Nat. Hist. which he founded (see Groningen). Murray 1904 II p. 268. Molhuysen 1911—'37. II Kol. 1410 (**b**).
- 849 Taelman KIP, W. F. Cabinet of nat. hist. sold Amsterdam 16. III. 1801 with others (Lugt 1938 n° 6216).
- 850 TARELINCK, Christiaan VAN. Cabinet of nat. hist. Sold Amsterdam 18. VIII. 1798 (Lugt 1938 n° 5799).
- 851 TEBURE, see de Boer.
- 852 TEMMINCK, Jacob. Amsterdam. "Thesaurier der O. Ind. Cie"., lived Heeren-gracht near Leidschegracht, where he had his collection of birds. Nozeman 1770 I; Thunberg 1792—'94 I p. 68 (**v** 1771); Forster 1868 p. 87 (**v** 1790); Le Vaillant Voyage dans l'intérieur de l'Afrique... 2 tom. (**UBA**), Paris, 1790 I p. 1 (**v** 1780), Id. II. Second voyage dans l'intérieur de l'Afrique... Paris, an IV (**UBA**). p. 373 (**v** 1784). Molhuysen 1911—'37 V Kol. 897 (**b**); G p. 45, 267 etc.
- 853 TEMMINCK, Coenraad Jacob. Amsterdam 31. III. 1778—30. I. 1858. Son of

- preceding, continued the cabinet. He often stuffed the birds himself and had a special method to prepare fishes. House quite filled with birds. In \pm 1820 he sold his collection to the Government for the Museum Leiden, of which he became the first director. Levensberigt by W. Vrolik in Versl. Kon. Akad. Amsterdam, afd. Nat., Gewone verg. 27. II. 1858 (**b**) Collot 1844 VII p. 243; Witkamp 1864 II; Konst en Letterbode 1858 p. 67; Van der Aa 1852—'78 XI **b**; Jaarboekje Natura Artis Magistra 1869 p. 193; Nemnich 1809 p. 271, (**v** 1808); Haupt 1814 p. 337 (**v** 1810); Meiszner 1819 p. 66 (**v** 1817, birds, mammals esp. apes); Flidner 1831 I p. 253 (**v** 1823, shortly afterwards, he says, sold to University Leiden). In 1807 he edited: Catalogue systématique du cabinet d'ornithologie et de la collection de Quadrumanes de C. J. Temminck. See also the sale catalogue of his library 27. IX. 1858 (in **E**) n° 583—5. And also Temminck 1808—'09 I, 28, 30, II 14, III, 2, 10, 12, 14, 19, 21, VI 58, VII 72, VIII p. 74, 76, 79; Stresemann 1923 p. 120; Molhuysen 1911—'37 IV Kol. 1299 (**b**); G p. 32, 45 a.o.
- 854 TEN ..., see ... (e.g. ten Hove, see Hove).
- 855 TER ..., see ... (e.g. ter Haar, see Haar).
- 856 TEROEDE, Amsterdam. Cabinet of shells. Valentijn 1726. III p. 561, 1754 p. 12, 45.
- 857 TERSCHELLING, West. Near the lighthouse "Brandaris" there is a Museum of birds that were killed when flying against the tower, blinded by the light (Museum 1938 p. 283 n° 228).
- 858 TESCH, Dr. P., Haarlem, Coleoptera, Everts 1922. p. XII **R**.
- 859 TEYLER, see Haarlem.
- 860 THIERENS, see Witte.
- 861 THIJSSSE, Dr. Jac. P., Bloemendaal. Born 25. VII. 1865. Propagated the popularization of nature study. (Gedenkboek, De Levende Natuur, 25. VII. 1935), collected all sorts of animals.
- 862 TILBURG. Natuurhistorisch Museum (Museum 1938 p. 259 n° 203).
- 863 TIMMERMANS, Mej. Dr. A. Oegstgeest. Shells. **R**.
- 864 TOBIAS, D. Cabinet sold 21—22. IV. 1885 in Amsterdam, see: Catalogue de la préc. et sup. coll. de Coquilles etc., formée par M. Lyonet et augmentée par M. D. Tobias [**A**], bought by Museum Leiden.
- 865 TOORN, Mrs. A. A. J. H. VAN DER, Arnhem. Collection of shells to Leo Muller. **R**.
- 866 TOUR, Baron DU. Cabinet of birds sold 's Gravenhage 1776 (Vosmaer 1790).
- 867 TOXOPEUS, Dr. Lambertus Johannes. Born 1893. Collection of insects, especially Lycaenids. Studied in Amsterdam, now secondary teacher in E. India. Horn & Kahle 1935—'37 p. 281.
- 868 TRAP, P. W. M. Leiden. Insects. Sepp 1762—1860 VI p. 53, 73, 103, 149, 160, 165, 169, 183, 195, VII p. 25, 29.
- 869 TREMBLEY, Abraham. Genève 3. IX. 1700—12. V. 1784. Studied in Leiden and

- was some time (1740—'44) governor to the children Bentinck on Sorgvliet. Here he wrote his *Mémoire pour servir à l'histoire d'un genre de polypes d'eau douce* (1744). He probably collected nat. hist. like Lyonet, who engraved the plates for him. Collot 1844 VII p. 204—5. Lamy 1930 p. 6.
- 870 TREUER. "Gesandter der Baadensche, Darmstädter und Anspacher Höfe" 's Gravenhage. Sander 1783 I p. 486 (✓ 1777) (is this envoyé Truyer?, see there).
- 871 TRICHT, Barend van. Insects, Coleoptera (1922 to Mac Gillavry, Horn & Kahle 1935—'37 p. 282).
- 872 TROTZ, Prof. Mr. Dr. Christianus Henricus. 1703 Kolberg—17. VI. 1773 Utrecht. Prof. jur. Franeker 1741. Lived his last years in Utrecht ("pone Templum S. Petri") where his cabinet, with all sorts of animals, was sold 26. IX. 1774 (Catalogue **B** n° 407 p. 135) Van der Aa 1852—'78 XI.
- 873 TRUYER. Envoyé, 's Gravenhage. Cabinet of shells sold 1783 (Vosmaer 1790) (cf. Treuer).
- 874 TUTEIN NOLTHENIUS, P. Insects. Horn & Kahle 1935—'37 p. 284 (to Lycklama à Nyeholt, Coldewey and Entom. Lab. Wageningen).
- 875 TUYLL VAN SEROOSKERKEN, F. L. S. F. Baron van. Macrolepidoptera to J. Th. Oudemans. Horn & Kahle 1935—'37 p. 284.
- 876 TWENT, M. Cabinet sold 1789 Leiden (Vosmaer 1790).
- 877 UBAGHS, Casimir. Maastricht. Fossils. Catalogue Liège 1885 (**A**).
- 878 UIJTENBOGAART, see also Utembogaert and Uuttenbogaert.
- 879 UIJTENBOGAERT, Dr. Daniel Louis, born 1872. Rotterdam, now Heemstede. Coleoptera. Everts 1922 p. XII. **R**.
- 880 UTEMOGART, Christiaan. Cabinet. Patin 1676 p. 154 (✓ 1671).
- 881 UTRECHT. In this town the old travellers always went to the "English church" or "Collegiate church of St. Mary" to see the elephant's tooth and the 3 horns of the unicorn each about 3 feet long, hollow, out of which one could drink, that were shown there in the Clerk's House or library: Joly 1672 p. 148 (✓ 1646); Brown 1682 p. 26 (✓ 1688); Veryard 1701 p. 6 (✓ 1682); Mountague 1696 p. 197—8 (✓ 1695); Beckmann 1912 p. 427 (✓ 1762, could not see them).
- The anatomy-hall of course contained a collection of anatomy and natural curiosities. Dryander 1798—1800 I p. 223 gives a catalogue in fol. 1707: Nicolas Chevalier. Description de la chambre de raretez de la ville d'Utrecht, which probably is this collection, visited by: Bocage 1764 III p. 102 (✓ 1750); Ferrner 1910 p. 397, 429 (✓ 1759); Lynar 1781 p. 139 (✓ 1771); Sander 1783 p. 591 (✓ 1777); Schaeffer 1794 (✓ 1788); Ireland 1790 p. 175 (✓ 1789); Thouin 1841 p. 155 (✓ 1795); Huber 1811 p. 122 (✓ 1809); Haupt 1814 p. 102 (✓ 1810); Anonymus 1819 p. 211 (✓ 1819); Fliedner 1831 p. 418 (✓ 1823—'24); Jaek 1824 p. 244 (✓ 1824, refers also to cabinet of the town-druggist); Horn 1831 p. 381, 383 (✓ 1830); Dethmar

1838—'41 p. 65 (v 1835—'37); Guislain 1842 p. 89—90 (v 1841); Czermak 1879 p. 168 (v 1850). See also Terwen 1855 p. 127. In the later years Bleu-land gave a catalogue (Murray 1904 III p. 228) *Descriptio mus. anat.* 1826, and *Icones anat.*, 4°, 1826. Kernkamp editing Ferner 1910 gives p. 397 in a note interesting informations about the time 1759; Loncq, *Histor. schets Utr. Hoogesch. tot 1815* (Utr. 1886); Muller. *De Universiteitsgebouwen te Utrecht*, 1899.

Thanks to the activity of Lidth de Jeude Utrecht had a zoological garden (later "Tivoli"). Terwen 1855 p. 128—9; Witkamp 1864 II p. 27; Dethmar 1838—'41 p. 60—61 (v 1835—'37); Guislain 1842 p. 93 (v 1841). The zoological institute was and is housed in the ancient "Statenkamer", Janskerkhof and of course a zoological collection was made here. It was visited 1850 by Czermak (1879 p. 164) and 1879 by Blasius (1880 p. 26). See also Terwen 1855 p. 128 etc.

Of course the Veterinary school had and has cabinets of its own. Horn 1831 p. 381 (v 1830); Dethmar 1838—'41 IV p. 73 (v 1835—'37) and Guislain 1842 p. 90 (v 1841) mention them.

We may finish with: Museum ten dienste van het Onderwijs, founded 1916 (*Musea* 1938 p. 267 n° 211) and Museum van het Staatsboschbeheer (*Musea* 1938 p. 272 n° 215).

- 882 UUTTENBOGAERT, Johan. Amsterdam. Since 1638 "Ontvanger der gemeene-landsmiddelen" (Etched by Rembrandt 1639). Cabinet of shells, minerals and pictures. Hoogewerff 1919 p. XXV, 63, 64, 81, 83 (v 1667—'68). Elias. *De vroedschap van Amsterdam* I p. 261.
- 883 UUTTEWAAL, Dr. J., Voorst. Insects. Sepp 1762—1860 VIII p. 91, 101, 130.
- 884 V. D. V. Initials of a collector (animals in liquor, insects) whose cabinet was sold 1. X. 1777 in Utrecht. (Cobres 1782 I p. 146).
- 885 VAART, H. VAN DER. Santpoort. Coleoptera. Everts 1922 p. XII. **R.**
- 886 VALCK LUCASSEN, Fr. F., Vorden. Coleoptera. Everts 1922 p. VII. **R.**
- 887 VALCKENIER, Wouter. Amsterdam "Bewindhebber Oost-Ind.-Cie." Cabinet (about 1704). Valentijn 1726 III p. 560; 1754 p. 19, 44, 45.
- 888 VALCKENIER. 's Gravenhage. Cabinet Uffenbach 1754 III p. 378 (v 1710).
- 889 VALKENIER, Pieter. "Gewesener Holländischer Abgesandter in der Schweiz". Lesser 1744 p. 53; 1756 p. 71.
- 890 VALENTIJN, Ds. François. Dordrecht 17. IV. 1656—6. VIII. 1727. Clergyman Ambon (1686), Banda (was in Dordrecht 1695—1705), Batavia, Ambon (1707—1712), Dordrecht 1714—'27 (some time 's Gravenhage). He wrote the large compilation *Oud en Nieuw Oost Indien* (1724—'26), in which we find so many of the old cabinets (Valentijn 1726, 1754). He was an eager collector himself as we infer from his work 1726 III p. 560, 563, 578, 583; V p. 20, 113 seq. See Lesser 1744 p. 38, 1756 p. 41; Van der Aa 1852—'78 XI (b); Molhuysen 1911—'37, V Kol. 989 (b); Collot 1844 VII

- p. 313, 318; Rumphius Gedenkboek 1902; Encyclop. v. Ned. Indië, 2e dr. IV 1921 p. 501—8; Kalff in: De Indische Verlofganger III n° 27, 1925, p. 213—4; and in: De Indische Gids 22, 1900, II p. 907—939.
- 891 VAN... see... (e.g. Van der Meulen, see Meulen).
- 892 VANHOUE, see Hoeij.
- 893 VARI, Lajos, born 27. IX. 1916 Budapest. Preparator Zoöl. Mus. Amsterdam. Lepidoptera **R**.
- 894 VECHT, J. VAN DER. Insects. Horn & Kahle 1935—'37 p. 288 (1928 to Mus. Leiden) **R**.
- 895 VEEN, Hendrik 1851—1926. Insects. Horn & Kahle 1935—'37 p. 288 (to Kol. Inst. and Mac Gillavry).
- 896 VEEN, Pieter. Haarlem. Insects. Sepp 1762—1860, III p. 142, 154, 159, 162, IV Preface, p. 2, 16, 20, 21, 30, 50, 74, 102, 111, 136, V p. 154.
- 897 VELDE, VAN DE. Insects. Cabinet sold Utrecht 1777 (Vosmaer 1790). Cramer 1779—'82 II p. 11.
- 898 VELDEN, Jacob VAN DE. Cabinet (nat. hist.) sold 3. XII. 1781, Amsterdam (Lugt 1938 n° 3327).
- 899 VELTEN, see Blauw Jan.
- 900 VEREIJLE. Amsterdam. Cabinet of shells. Argenville 1780 p. 356.
- 901 VERHAAR, C. P. D. 's Gravenhage. Shells. **R**.
- 902 VERHEIJK, Dr. Hendrik. Physician. Rector of the Lyceum Amsterdam. Cabinet, especially of Birds. Argenville 1780 p. 335; Nozeman 1770 I; Björnsthål 1782 p. 461 (**v** 1775).
- 903 VER-HUELL, C. J., Doesburg (Huize Kemnade) Insects. Sepp 1762—1860 V p. 18, 36, 56.
- 904 VER-HUELL, Quirijn Maurits Rudolph. Zutphen 11. IX. 1787—Arnhem 10. V. 1860. Rear-admiral. Excellent draughtsman. Van der Aa 1852—'78 XI (**b**); Alg. Konst en Letterbode 1860; Tijdschr. Ned. Entom. Vereen. IV p. 55, XI p. 189, 192 (**b**); Drawings in **E**; Wulp 1895 p. 32; Eijndhoven 1861 p. 46, n° 122; Sepp 1762—1860 V preface p. 71, 80, 87, 103, 115, 122, 124, 136, 150, VI, preface p. 2, 34, 39, 42, 46, 49, 62, 65, 71, 81, 102, 103, 114, 117, 126, 127, 133, 139, 142, 174, 179, VII p. 11, 12, 33, 52, 97, 102, 113, 143, 151, 166, 168, 181, 197, VIII p. 11, 15, 18, 58, 62, 119; Molhuysen 1911—'37, III, Kol. 1291 (**b**). Insects to Leiden Museum (G p. 170).
- 905 VERLOREN, H. (later Verloren van Themaat), Utrecht 1. IX. 1814—22. II. 1885. Jur. cand., Utrecht. Cabinet. Sepp 1762—1860 V p. 136, VI p. 100—102. Album Studiosorum Rhen. Traj. p. 292 (1832).
- 906 VERLOREN VAN THEMAAT, Dr. M. C. Amersfoort. Insects. Horn & Kahle 1935—'37 p. 50 (sub voce Dalen). Cabinet sold 16. VIII. 1938.
- 907 VERMANDE, A. and others. Some natural history sold 6.V. 1811. Haarlem (Ekama 1874 p. 103; Lugt 1938 n° 7985).
- 908 VERMANDE, widow A., née de Waal. Cabinet sold 21. XI. 1820. (Ekama 1874 p. 103).

- 909 VERMEULEN. Amsterdam. Merchant. Cabinet of birds and insects. (Thunberg 1792—'94 II₂ p. 257, ▼ 1779). Perhaps this is Willem van der Meulen (see there).
- 910 VERMEULEN, (Mr. Pieter, Haarlem 4. II. 1732—12. VI. 1810. Burgomaster etc. of Haarlem, "Hoog Bailluw van Kennemerland" etc. Perhaps he is meant by): Argenville 1780 p. 357. Boddaert 1768 p. XX also names a cabinet Vermeulen. See also Van der Meulen.
- 911 VERMEULEN, F. P., born 29. VII. 1870. IJmuiden. Secretary to the Society of fishery-ship-owners. Cabinet of zoology, especially shells. Presented many objects to Zoological Museum Amsterdam.
- 912 VERNHOUT, Johannes Hendrik, born 24-X-1866. Conservator Museum Leiden (1908—'16) and Zeeuwsch Genootsch. (Gedenk. 1919; G p. 280).
- 913 VERRIER, J. DU. Cabinet sold Rotterdam 1750 (Vosmaer 1790).
- 914 VERSLUYS, Prof. Dr. Jan, born Amsterdam 1873. Prof. Zool. Vienna. Coleoptera Everts. 1922 p. XII. **R.**
- 915 VERVEL, Antoni, druggist, Dordrecht. Cabinet especially shells. Valentijn 1726 III p. 563, 578; 1754 p. 5, 26, 47, 62, 65.
- 916 VESCHER. Amsterdam. Cabinet. Journal des Sçavans de l'an MDCLXXXI, Tome IX, Amsterdam 1682 p. 49—51. (Perhaps Visscher?).
- 917 VETH, Huibert Johannes, 1846—1917. Coleoptera, Everts 1922 p. XII; Horn & Kahle 1935—'37 p. 289 (to Mus. Leiden).
- 918 VIANDT. Cabinet mentioned in Velten M. S. ± 1700, (▼ 1701).
- 919 VINCENT, Levinus. Amsterdam 1658—Haarlem 8. XI. 1727. Merchant Amsterdam, later Haarlem. Married Jannetje van Breda, whose brother Anthonie van Breda had begun the collection which was so well-known in 1674. Se remarried "Baljuw" van der Mark at Warmond. I may refer to the article of Mr Wijnman in Molhuysen 1911—'37, X Kol. 1104—6 to which I had the pleasure to contribute, for the record of his own publications on his cabinets and also for the biographic literature. Since that time the following occurred to me: Lesser 1744 p. 62; 1756 p. 88; Cramer 1779—'82 IV p. 67; Valentijn 1754 p. 13, 43, 45, 49, 50, 51, 52, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67; Maitland 1855 p. 168; Argenville 1780 p. 345 (Bäutt see Bout); Knorr 1770 V p. 35; Petiver, Museum 1695—1703 p. 96. The collection came to Jhr. P. Bout (see there).
- 920 VINNE, Jan VAN DER. Haarlem 31. I. 1699—8. XI. 1753. Painter. Cabinet sold 13. V. 1754. (Ekama 1874 p. 103; Lugt 1938 n° 837).
- 921 VIS, Jacob. Shell-collection to Zoological Gardens Amsterdam.
- 922 VISSCHER, see Vescher.
- 923 VISSCHER, J. DE. Cabinet sold Amsterdam 1769. (Vosmaer 1790).
- 924 VISVLIET, Mr. Egbert Philips VAN, 1736—'99 Middelburg. (Brakstraat). Dr. med. Cabinet of anatomy (p. 175) animals in liquor, shells (p. 188) zoophytes etc. sold 3—5. X. 1799 in Middelburg (**B** n° 677). Nagtglas 1888—'93 IV p. 864.

- 925 VLAMING, Cornelis DE. Returned 1715 from Batavia with 400 drawings of fishes, called "Zeetooneel". Used by Ruysch in his edition of Jonston (1718), by Valentijn 1726 and by Vosmaer 1754 when he edited Renard. (Six, Overzicht der diensten door het Rijksmuseum voor Nat. Gesch. te Leiden aan de Dierkunde bewezen).
- 926 VLIETSTRA, A., Beverwijk, Shells. **R.**
- 927 VLISSINGEN. Here the "Zeeuwsch Genootschap" was founded, see Middelburg.
- 928 VLUGT, Willem VAN DER. Haarlem Cabinet. Cramer 1779—'82 I p. 129, II p. 13.
- 929 VOET, Carel Burchart. Zwolle 22. VI. 1671—Dordrecht 1745. Painter and "Commies ter Recherche" Dordrecht. Cabinet of shells and insects. He also had birds, animals in liquor and minerals. He made drawings of several insects and their metamorphosis. Valentijn 1726 III p. 562, 575 (**d**); 1754 p. 5, 6, 23, 25, 27, 28, 46, 48, 59, 63, 64, 65, 66; Van der Aa 1852—'78 XI (**b**); van Gool 1750—'51 I p. 329; Maitland 1855 p. 168; M. S. with portrait in **E**; Voet 1806 I p. 47; Molhuysen 1911—'37 X Kol. 1127 (**b**).
- 930 VOET, Mr. Dirk, son of preceding. Zwolle "Gemeensman", Cabinet, especially shells. Valentijn 1726 III p. 563; 1754 p. 47, 66.
- 931 VOET, Henrik, brother of Carel Burchart preceding, Zwolle, Burgomaster and Postmaster of Overijssel. Cabinet especially shells. Valentijn 1726 III p. 563; 1754 p. 47.
- 932 VOET, Joan Eugenius. Dordrecht 24. I. 1706—'28. IX. 1778. Son of Carel Burchart preceding. Physician. Dordrecht. He also possessed a cabinet, especially shells and insects, about which he edited his *Catalogus systematicus coleopterorum* 2 vol. (Latin, French, Dutch 1766, with new title page 1806). He mentions his own cabinet in I p. 27. When Valentijn left Dordrecht Voet took his place in the Dordrecht Malacological Society (Liefhebbers van Neptunus Cabinet), see Valentijn 1726 III p. 563; He is mentioned also by Valentijn 1754 p. 47. His shells were sold 1779 in the Hague. (Vosmaer 1790); Molhuysen 1911—'37 X Kol. 1127 (**b**).
- 933 VOET, Dr. Carel Burchart, son of Joan Eugenius preceding. Physician. 's Gravenhage. He also had a cabinet especially insects, as his father mentions it: Voet 1806 I p. 8, 11, 16, 17, 20, 22, 23, 26, 31, 32, 46. See also: Houttuyn 1761—'73 I 13, p. 175—6; Argenville 1780 p. 337 (elle embrasse les productions des trois règnes, mais les insectes s'y distinguent principalement), 346; Anonymus 1767 p. 328; Cramer 1779—'82 I p. 5 Introd.; Pallas 1767—'77 VI p. 3, IX p. 83; Schaeffer 1794 who visited the Hague 1787—'88 mentions a cabinet of minerals of Voet; G p. 30.
- 934 VOIGT, J. G. from Freiburg, was a dealer in naturalia in Amsterdam and was also a collector himself. Rudolphi 1804. p. 111 (**v** 1802); Nemnich 1809 p. 369 (**v** 1808). He died 82 years old and his cabinet of shells was sold Amsterdam 19. X. 1837 seq. (**A**); G p. 41.

- 935 VOLKERT (Janse) or Volkard Jansz., probably † 1681. Merchant Amsterdam (Nieuwendijk near Dirk van Hasseltsteeg). He had a cabinet which was visited by Knorr von Rosenroth (▼ 1663), see Fuchs 1916 p. 5, 11; Boccone 1674 p. 278 (▼ 1673—'74); Valentinus 1714 II p. 19.
- 936 VOLKERTSZ (Volkaartsz, Volckers, Völckersen), Johann. Amsterdam. Cabinet especially shells, which he had etched by Savry: Valentijn 1726 III p. 561; 1754 p. 45; Kanold 1727 p. 182; Rumphius 1705 p. 67, 161; Uffenbach 1754 III p. 688 (▼ 1710).
- 937 VOORHOEVE, Mr. J. Rotterdam. Cabinet (containing collections of Scheepmaker) sold 2. IV. 1872 (B 2255a).
- 938 VOS TOT NEDERVEEN CAPPEL, Lodewijk Hendrik Daniel DE. 1846—1934. Velp. "Griffier van de Staten". Cabinets of shells and insects, the first bought by Ir. H. G. J. Schelling, Utrecht, the insects (Horn & Kahle 1935—'37 p. 291) to his son, (follows), Klijnstra, Valck Lucassen, Uyttenboogaart, Mac Gillavry, Leiden Museum (Lempke 1936 p. 239). Everts 1922 p. XII.
- 939 VOS TOT NEDERVEEN CAPPEL, J. J. DE, son of preceding. Velp. Coleoptera.
- 940 VOS TOT NEDERVEEN CAPPEL, H. A. DE. Apeldoorn. Lepidoptera etc. Everts 1922 p. XII.
- 941 VOSMAER, Aernout, Rotterdam 23. X. 1720—'s Gravenhage 15. I. 1799. He was Director of the menageries and of the "Natuur- en Kunstcabinetten des Stadhouders" which were founded by the Widow of Prince Willem IV in 1756 after she had bought Vosmaer's own cabinet (see s. v. Oranje). It was continued under Willem V, who was much interested in it and made Vosmaer "Raad" between 1778 and 1783. Vosmaer described many of the animals under his care in his work: *Natuurkundige Beschrijving eener uitmuntende Verzameling* etc. Amsterdam 1766—1804 (also French edition). They were mostly founded on animals that had lived in the menageries (see s. v. Loo) especially on "het Kleine Loo" near 's Gravenhage. The honours gradually bestowed on the author show how his scientific importance increased. There can be found much more about Vosmaer in the Koninklijk Huisarchief and in the Archives of the family Vosmaer in Leiden, as I know from kind informations of Mr. C. J. J. G. Vosmaer. Van der Aa 1852—'78 XI (b); Collot 1844 VII p. 246—'52; *Konst- en Letterbode* 25. I. 1799, n° 265 p. 25; *De Navorscher* 1857 p. 159 (vr. 208, 308), 1858 n° 18/19. Of course he was often visited, referring to: Oranje, I may add here: Ferrner 1910 p. 354, 495 (▼ 1759); Garampi 1889 p. 204 (▼ 1761 '63); Beckmann 1912 p. 344 (▼ 1762, much important information!); Björnståhl 1782 p. 367, 416 (▼ 1774); Grimm 1775 p. 290 (▼ 1774); Honoré 1779 p. 59 (▼ 1776); Sander 1783 I p. 486, 489, 491 (▼ 1777); refers to Catal. Library of Crevenna, Italian Merchant in Amsterdam 1775; Titius 1783 p. 204—'13 (▼ 1777); Forster 1843 p. 88—9 (▼ 1778). He is also mentioned by Strick 1818 p. 197; Francq 1769—1811 III p. 180; Argenville

- 1780 p. 338, 341; Pallas 1766, p. XV, 158, 193 (Boddaert 1768 p. XXXVI, 198, 240); 1766₂ p. X, 5—6, 118 (Boddaert 1770 I p. VIII, IV p. 9); Houttuijn 1761—'73 4 p. 326, 18 p. XI; Van der Aa 1852—'78 s.v. Jan van Lier; Loisel 1912 II p. 32, 34, 53, 303. Vosmaer often helped Meuschen in editing his catalogues (see n° 3 Oudaan 1766, which contains a *Systema testaceorum* of his hand p. 52, see also p. 53—57); he edited part III and IV of Seba's *Thesaurus* (1734—'65) as is certain through letters in the family archives between V. and Van Homrigh; the work of Renard, *Hist. Nat. d. plus rares curiosités de la mer des Indes* 1754 was edited through his care. Pallas 1767—'77 VI p. 11 quotes: A. Vosmaer, *Geslagten der Vogelen* Amsterdam 1758 in 8 vol.
- The M. S. catalogue which Vosmaer made of the sales of Cabinets in his time is now in **B** (see also p. 248 of this paper). The sale catalogue of his books (in **A**, also Lugt 1938 n° 6039) sold 17. III—I. IV. 1800 in his house (Hooge Nieuwstraat), shows us the richness of his library. We especially refer to p. 86 n° 367, 368 (earlier sales? 1764 and 1765), p. 88 n° 388, p. 426, 427 (his cabinets).
- 942 VREESWIJK, G. edited: *Het kabinet der mineraalen*, Amsterdam 1670 continued 1675 (Vosmaer 1800 p. 81 n° 259).
- 943 VRIENDS (Vrients), Bernhardus. Haarlem buried 12. V. 1791, nearly 65 years old. Silk manufacturer Haarlem (Groote Houtstraat near Paarlaarsteeg). Cabinet of diverse naturalia of all classes sold 27. IX. 1791 seq. (Ekama 1874 p. 103). He is mentioned by Cramer 1779—'82 I p. 36, 58, 86, 87, 94, 128, 144, 145, 146, 147, 149, II p. 13, 16, 28, 29, 56, 75; Francq 173 p. 36; Argenville 1780 p. 357; Sepp 1762—1860 III p. 118 (butterflies went to C. van Lennep in 1791). Vriends himself buys on auctions Leers (through Meuschen) and Elout. He was visited by Sander 1783 I p. 540 (✓ 1776); Thunberg 1792—'94, II₂ p. 257 (✓ 1779); Titius 1783 p. 199 (✓ 1777).
- 944 VRIES, Tsjeerd Gs. DE. Leeuwarden. Collection of birds and eggs. **R**.
- 945 VRIES, J. C. DE. *Lepidoptera* (Horn & Kahle 1935—'37 p. 292, now in Leiden Museum); G p. 171. Probably the same as 946.
- 946 VRIES, J. DE. Cabinet mentioned in Sepp 1762—1860 VI p. 177. See 945.
- 947 VRIESE, DE. On 20. III. 1863 shells were bought for the Zoological Gardens Amsterdam on an auction de Vriese. G. p. 171 (some birds to Leiden).
- 948 VRIJDAG, Daniel. Amsterdam. Cabinet sold 17—19, 24. I. 1825. (Lugt 1938 n° 10798).
- 949 VROEG, Adriaan, 's Gravenhage. Cabinet of animals from all classes offered for sale 6. X. 1764. He who wanted to buy the whole museum was asked to apply to Mr Vroeg, Vijverberg, the Hague. Pallas 1767—'77 informs us VI p. 12 that a part went to the Kabinet of the Stadhouder. Stresemann 1923 p. 120 quotes Pallas.
- 950 VROLIK, Prof. Dr. Gerardus, Leiden 25. IV. 1775—Amsterdam 10. XI. 1859.

- Prof. bot. anat. phys. Amsterdam (1797—1859). Gedenkboek 1932 p. 55, 71, 167, 185, 186 (portrait), 187, 268, 275, 704 (**b**); Van der Aa 1852—'78 XI (**b**); Molhuysen 1911—'37, III Kol. 1366 (**b**); **UBA** H. S. Cat. II n° 1419; his books were partly sold 3. XII. 1860 (**A**), this catalogue contains a list of his works and a biographical note. He was visited by Rudolphi 1804 p. 107—8 (**v** 1802); Nemnich 1809 p. 348 (**v** 1808); Haupt 1814 p. 337, II p. 99—101 (**v** 1810); Jaeck 1826 p. 232 (**v** 1824); Horn 1831—'33 p. 363, 368 (**v** 1830!). After his death his anatomical and zoological cabinet came to his son (follows). With Reinwardt he had the supervision of the menagerie in the Hortus medicus (see Lodewijk Napoleon).
- 951 **VROLIK**, Prof. Dr. Willem, son of preceding, Amsterdam 29. IV. 1801—22. XII. 1863. Prof. anat. Groningen (1829) Amsterdam (1831—'63). Gedenkboek 1932 p. 61, 71, 186 (portrait), 187, 189, 275, 704 (**b**); Van der Aa 1852—'78 XI (**b**); Molhuysen 1911—'37 III Kol. 1367 (**b**); **UBA** H. S. Cat. n° 1396; Jaarboek Kon. Akad. van Wet. Amsterdam 1863 (**b** by Van der Hoeven); after his death his rich library was sold 16. I. 1865 (with list of his works and biographical note, in **A**) and again 15—17. IV. 1868 (**A**). After his death Dusseau made a Catalogue of the collections G. and W. Vrolik. The anatomical part, known as "Museum Vrolik", is now preserved in the Anatomical Laboratory Amsterdam. The zoological part went to the Zoological Gardens Amsterdam. Kerbert 1926 p. 4 note 4 tells us that the collections were saved for the town by a committee of citizens for f 12000.—Willem Vrolik has done much for the Zoological Gardens Amsterdam. He was visited by Arlincourt 1842 II p. 49 (**v** ± 1837); Andersen 1855 p. 407 (**v** 1847, prof. Fröhlich); Czermak 1879 p. 170 (**v** 1850); Blasius 1880 p. 14 mentions him.
- 952 **VROONHOF**, P., Cabinet sold 1773 Amsterdam (anatomy etc.) (Vosmaer 1790).
- 953 **WAAL** see Vermande.
- 954 **WACHENDORFF**, Prof. Dr Evert Jacob, Utrecht 2. XI. 1703—22. XII. 1758, Prof. med. bot. chem. Utrecht 1743. Cabinet, with 200 animals in spiritu and 32 dry animals, sold 11. VI. 1759 seq. (**B** n° 259). He had lived Utrecht "Nieuwe Gragt onder de Linden" (In municipal library Utrecht a M. S. List of what was bought for Academy). Bijdr. Meded. Hist. Genootsch. 31 p. 404, 418, 427, 428; Molhuysen 1911—'37 V Kol. 1038 (**b**).
- 955 **WAGENINGEN**. In the collections of the "Landbouw Hoogeschool" a.o. the collection of insects of the early Entomological Society, also that of Snellen van Vollenhoven.
- 956 **WALCHEREN**, J. C. H. VAN. Brummen. Eijndhoven 1861 bought butterflies at his auction, which after Eijndhoven's death were bought by Verloren. Sepp 1762—1860 VII p. 209, VIII p. 116. Horn & Kahle 1935—'37 p. 294.

- 957 WALLE, P. VAN DE. Cabinet of animals in liquor sold Amsterdam 1722 (Vosmaer 1790).
- 958 WASMANN S. J., Erich, Valkenburg collected ants, termites and their guests. Everts 1922 p. XII; Lieftinck 1925 p. 67.
- 959 WASSENAAR, Johan Hendrik van, Heere Van Wassenaar, Obdam etc. etc. 's Gravenhage, Cabinet of shells, zoophytes, minerals, art etc. Valentijn 1726 III p. 562; 1754 p. 46; Argenville 1757 p. 149; 1780 p. 343; it was sold 25. X. 1769 seq. in Amsterdam and contained 860 nrs nat. hist. (Lugt 1938 n° 1784; Vosmaer 1790).
- 960 WATER, Jona Willem te, Zaamslag 28. X. 1740—Leiden 19. X. 1822 Prof. theol. et hist. Middelburg (1780) Leiden (1785). Cabinet nat. hist. sold 28. X. 1823 Leiden (Lugt 1938 n° 10527). Collot 1844 VII p. 279; Molhuysen 1911—'37 IV Kol. 1438 (b).
- 961 WEBER, Prof. Dr Max, Bonn 5. XII. 1852—7). II. 1937 Eerbeek. Prof. Zool. Amsterdam (1883—1922). Gedenkboek 1932 p. 276, 285, 706 (b); de Beaufort in Vakblad v. Biologen XVIII 7, March 1937, p. 125 (b); id. in Tijdschr. Kon. Nederl. Aardr. Gen. (2) LIV, 1937, 2 p. 153; d'Arcy W. Thompson in: Obituary Notices Roy. Soc. London n° 6, vol. 2, p. 347—55, Jan. 1938; id. in Nature 1937. He raised the Zoological Museum Amsterdam to its present state (Kerbert 1926). He had a private collection of coleoptera. (Everts 1922 p. XII).
- 962 WEIJENBERGH, Dr Hendrik, 1842—'85. Insects from Argentina (Horn & Kahle 1935—'37 p. 301), M. S. in. E.
- 963 WEMPE, H. E., Wormerveer, Burgomaster of Westzaan. Shells. R.
- 964 WERRENTLY, Ds Georg. Henr., Clergyman in Batavia, later Amsterdam. (Seba 1734—'65 I p. 162).
- 965 WERTHEIM, A. C., 22. IX. 1889—XII 1932. His collections 1923 to Zool. Mus. Amsterdam.
- 966 WERUMEUS, Arnold Sicco. Collection nat. hist. sold Groningen 11. V. 1702 (Lugt 1938 n° 182).
- 967 WESTERHOFF, Dr. Abraham, 's Gravenhage Physician. Cabinet of nat. history, anatomy, zoophytes, shells, insects etc sold 18. IX. 1782 in the Hague (in aedibus defuncti in platea "t Voorhout") (B n° 462, Vosmaer 1782).
- 968 WESTERMAN, Dr Gerardus Frederik. Amsterdam 8. XII. 1807—9. V. 1890. Bookseller, birdcollector, founder of the Zoological Gardens Amsterdam. Eigen Haard 1890 (b); Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde 1888 Feestnr. (Maitland p. 3); Abrahams en Portielje, Artisboek 1922. II p. 294; Zool. Garten XXXI p. 255, Blasius 1880; Het geslacht Westerman (b).
- 969 WESTERVEEN, A., "Advocaat der O. Ind. Cie.", Cabinet sold Amsterdam 1761 (Vosmaer 1790). Valentijn 1726 III p. 561, 1754 p. 19, 45; Catal. Leers p. IX.
- 970 WICHERS, Jan Gerard, Governor of Surinam. He returned 1791 to Holland

- (Jutfaas) with drawings of butterflies from Surinam which H. J. Scheller had made for him. Via J. Calkoen they came to Sepp who edited them as: *Surinaamsche Vlinders I—III*, Amsterdam.
- 971 WICKEVOORT CROMMELIN, VAN, Haarlem 1890. His collection of birds in Mus. Leiden (G p. 163).
- 972 WIEL, P. VAN DER. Amsterdam. Coleoptera. Everts 1922 p. XII. **R**.
- 973 WIJGA, P. Medical Officer, once Ceram, (\pm 1896) now Amsterdam. Shells. **R**.
- 974 WIJNBELT, J. C. Amsterdam. Microlepidoptera. **R**.
- 975 WIJNPERSSE, Prof. Dr. Dionysius VAN DE. Middelburg 18. III. 1724—8. X. 1808 Leiden. Clergyman, Prof. phil. Groningen (1752), Math. Leiden (1769—1805). Argenville 1780 p. 348 (cabinet ne consiste qu'en minéraux); Smith 1796 I p. 11 (collection of pathological bones); Pallas 1766₁ p. 341 (Boddaert 1768 p. 422); Houttuyn 1761—'73 I 17 p. 83; Nagtglas 1888—'93 IV p. 1009 (**b**); **UBA** H. S. Cat. II p. 201 n° 1242; Van der Aa 1852—'78 XII (**b**); Molhuysen 1911—'37. V. Kol. 1150 (**b**).
- 976 WIJNPERSSE, J. T. VAN. Cabinet of Anatomy sold Leiden 1788 (Vosmaer 1790). Nagtglas 1888—'93 IV p. 1009 (**b**).
- 977 WILDE, Everhardus DE, "Chartermeester van het Collegie der Edel Mogen- de Heeren Raden van Staten". Cabinet of Natural History, sold at The Hague 7. IV. 1763 (**B**).
- 978 WILDE, Iz. A. J. DE, born Poortvliet (Zeeland) 1877. Headschoolmaster and teacher at secondary school Amsterdam. Shells. **R**.
- 979 WILLEM, Mrs DE, "épouse de M. Willem conseiller à la Cour de Justice de la Province de Hollande". Cabinet (Argenville 1780, p. 347).
- 980 WILLEMSE, Dr. A., Well (Limburg) Insects. Everts 1922 p. XII. **R**.
- 981 WILLEMSE, C. J. M., Eijgelshoven (Limburg). Orthoptera. Everts 1922 p. XII. **R**.
- 982 WILLEMSSEN. Zutphen. Insects. (Sepp. 1762—1860 VII p. III).
- 983 WILLINK, J., Winterswijk. Coleoptera. Everts 1922 p. XII. **R**.
- 984 WILLINK VAN COLLEN. Ladies. Bird collection in the castle of Gunterstein, Breukelen. Presented to Zool. Museum Amsterdam.
- 985 WILMINK, F., Leiden, Shells. **R**.
- 986 WIND, Dr. Paulus DE. Middelburg 8. V. 1714—1. II. 1771. Lector anat. Middelburg Cabinet of animals and anatomy sold 17. XII. 1771 Middelburg (**B** 382). Nagtglas 1888—'93 p. 977, 978 (**b**). His collection of "Stones" from the bladder etc. in Museum Zeeuwsch Genootschap.
- 987 WINTERSWIJK. Het Museum (Musea 1938 p. 285 n° 231).
- 988 WISSELINGH, Ir. T. H. VAN. Heemstede, "Hoofdingenieur bij 's Rijks Water- staat". Lepidoptera. Lempke 1936 p. 239.
- 989 WIT, Willem DE. Amsterdam. Shells. **R**.
- 990 WITTE THIERENS, Henderick DE. "Eerste commies en kassier ten comptoir

- generaal van Zeeland". Cabinet of dried Zoophytes, like plants in a book p. 106 n° 9 in his catalogue of sale Middelburg 1—2. VI. 1763.
- 991 WITSEN, Jonas. "Membre de la municipalité d'Amsterdam" (Valentijn writes: "geheimschrijver"). His cabinet is mentioned by Seba 1734—'65 III p. 31; Valentijn 1726 III p. 561; it was sold 16. VIII. 1790 in Amsterdam (Lugt 1938 n° 4620) (2e partie: Hist. nat. 192 ns): (Was this Jonas Witsen, Amsterdam 6. VIII. 1705—9. XII. 1767? See Molhuysen 1911—'37 IV Kol. 1473).
- 992 WITSEN, Mr. Nicolaas, Corneliszoon. Amsterdam 8. V. 1641—1717. Burgomaster etc. Wellknown for his connections with Czar Peter. Van der Aa 18:2—'78 XI (b); Molhuysen 1911—'37 IV Kol. 1473 (b); Greshoff in *Album der Natuur* 1909 (!b); Gebhard, *Leven van N. W.* (uitg. Prov. Utr. Gen. 1881—'82); *Jaarb. Amstelodamum* XIII 1915 p. 65; Scheltema, *Peter de Grootte*, 1842; Wagenaar, *Amsterdam in zijn opkomst...* III 1767 p. 239; Raptchinsky 1936; Collot 1844 VII p. 199; Pacichelli 1685 I p. 639 (v 1674); Patin 1676 p. 161 (v 1671: M. de Witzen, secr. de la Ville); Misson 1722 I p. 34 (repeats Patin); Bowrey 1927 p. 41 (v 1698); Uffenbach 1754 III p. 687 (v 1710); Jobi Ludolfi, *Diss. de Locustis*, pl. 20, grasshoppers which Witsen gave him (behind Jobi Ludolfi, *Historia Aethiopica*, Frankf. a. M. 1681, **UBA**); Valentijn 1726 III p. 561; 1754 p. 19, 45; Seba 1734—'65 I p. 53, 138. His cabinet (nat. hist. and minerals 425 nrs and 42 drawers) was sold 30. III. 1728 seq. in Amsterdam (Lugt 1938 n° 368).
- 993 WITSEN. "Majoor", Amsterdam. Cabinet of shells (Valentijn 1726 III p. 561).
- 994 WITT, DE, "secretarius te Dordrecht" had a curious cabinet (naturalia?) Kanold 1727 p. 33.
- 995 WITTPEN, J. H. E. Amsterdam. Lepidoptera etc. Everts 1922 p. XII, Lempke 1936 p. 239. **R**.
- 996 WOERTMAN, J. J., Utrecht, "Schepen". Cabinet (nat. hist., anat.) sold Utrecht 5—8. III. 1810 (Lugt 1938 n° 7715).
- 997 WOLFF VAN WESTERODE, Mr. DE, Harderwijk "Overste-luitenant". Cabinet of insects. Sepp 1762—1860 III p. 98, 147, 167, IV p. 26, 105, 112, 114.
- 998 WOLTHERS, Harmannus. Groningen. "amplissimo senatui civitatis Groninganae adscriptus, et, cum rebus humanis eximeretur, in Supremum Belgii Faederati concessum adlectus". His cabinet with many animals, shells, zoophytes etc. (p. 53) was sold 28. IV. —3. V. 1789 Groningen (**B** n° 540; Lugt 1938 n° 4432).
- 999 WTTENBOGAERT see Uuttenbogaart.
- 1000 WTTewaAL = UuttewaAL.
- 1001 WULP, Frederik Maurits van DER, 's Gravenhage 13. XII. 1818—'27 X. 1899. "Referendaris bij de Rekenkamer". One of the founders of the "Nederlandse Entomologische Vereeniging" 1845 and its secretary 1870—'94. He wrote the history of its first 50 years (Wulp 1895; portrait); Tijdschr.

- v. Entom. 1900 (**b**); M. S. in **E**. He collected Diptera (Diptera Neerlandica 1877). Horn & Kahle 1935—'37 p. 308 (Mus. Amsterdam and Mus. Leiden).
- 1002 Y, see also IJ
- 1003 YPELAAR, Abraham, Amsterdam. Manufacturer of microscopical objects with Sas. (garden IJzicht on the Hoogendijk). Witkamp 1864 II p. 9; Nemnich 1809 p. 392 (**v** 1808).
- 1004 ZAUNSLIFER, Cabinet of divers naturalia sold Amsterdam 1751 (Vosmaer 1790).
- 1005 ZEEUWSCH GENOOTSCHAP, see Middelburg.
- 1006 ZIJVERTS, see Zyverts.
- 1007 ZÖLLNER, A. J., Rotterdam. Coleoptera. Everts 1922 p. XII. **R**.
- 1008 ZUIJLEN VAN NIJEVELT. This probably is the name in the 7th Catalogue of the Miscellanea Meuscheniana, a Catalogue of the Museum of v.Z.v.N., quoted as Nyvrelt, Nywrelt, Nuvrelt, sold 9. IX. 1773 Amsterdam (Cobres 1782 I p. 138, 139; Bohmer 1785—'89 I).
- 1009 ZUILEN. (Utrecht), Museum "Natura" founded 1937 (Musea 1938 p. 291 n° 239).
- 1010 ZULCON, DE, lived in 's Gravenhage and showed Monconys (1666 II p. 145, **v** 1663) a curious birds nest from Zulcon in France.
- 1011 ZUMBAG DE KOESFELT. His collections were bought by the Leiden University (Siegenbeek 1829 II p. 91). His cabinet was offered for sale in 1780, Leiden (Vosmaer 1790 especially mentions minerals).
- 1012 ZÜRCHER F. W., Shells. **R**. (part to L. Muller).
- 1013 ZYVERTS, Walich, druggist, Amsterdam. He seems to have published the life history of the bumble bee in Clutius Byenboeck (Leiden 1597, **A**).
- 1014 ZWOLLE. Overijsselsch Geschiedkundig Museum contains since 1906 the collection of natural history from the "Reventer". (Birds given to Denekamp) (Musea 1938 p. 294).

LITERATURE

- For significance of letters see p. 3. Though I am sure most books can be easily found in any library, I have given the place where I found them for the sake of convenience.
- AA, A. J. VAN DER, 1852—'78. Biographisch Woordenboek der Nederlanden. Haarlem. [A in 4°, I have used this illustrated edition; UBA in 8°].
- ACQUET, H. D', ± 1708. (A collection of drawings). "Ad exemplaria naturalia summo studio ultra quinquaginta annos ex universis terrarum oris quaesita et in sua collectione conservata pingere curavit". "Post mortem hujus collectionis publica auctio habita est in aedibus defuncti Delfis die Martis 29 Maii 1708 et seq." [M. S. in Library Koloniaal Instituut Amsterdam].
- ADMIRAL, J. L', 1774. Nauwkeurige waarnemingen omtrent de verandering van vele Insecten of gekorvene Diertjes, die in omtrent 50 jaaren, zoo in Vrankrijk, als in Engeland en Holland by een verzameld, naar 't leven konstig afgetekend, etc. Amsterdam (edited posthumously by Houttuijn). [A].
- AIKIN, J., 1920. A short tour through part of Holland and Flanders, taken by J. Aikin in 1784. in: Notes and Queries (12) VII p. 181, 201 [UBA] (Jensen Suppl. 30).
- ANDERSEN, H. C. 1855. Mit Livs Eventyr. Samlede Skrifter XXI—XXII, København. p. 405. [UBA] (Jensen 325).
- ANONYMUS, 1767. Conchyliologie nouvelle et portative ou collection de Coquilles propres à orner les Cabinets des Curieux de cette partie de l'Histoire Naturelle mises par ordre alphabétique avec les notes des endroits d'où elles se tirent et des cabinets qui renferment les plus rares. Paris. [Library J. R. le B. Tomlin, St. Leonards on Sea].
- ANONYMUS, 1790. A Tour in Holland in MDCCLXXXIV by an American. Worcester. [UBA] (Jensen Suppl. 29).
- ANONYMUS, 1792. Bemerkungen auf einer Reise nach Holland im Jahre 1790. Oldenburg. [UBL] (Jensen 207).
- ANONYMUS, 1818. Billets in the Low Countries 1814—'17. In a Series of Letters. London. [UBA] (Jensen 243).
- [KB] (Jensen 261).
- ANONYMUS, 1819. Tour in Holland in the year MDCCCXIX. London (without year).
- ANONYMUS, 1897. Wenewitinow M. A. Roesskie w Gollandii. Welikoe Posolstwo 1697—1698. Moskwa. In this publication the so called Notebook: Zapisnaja Knizjka ljoebopytnych zametsjanij welikoj osoby... St Petersburg 1788. (Notebook for noting the curious observations of a person of high standing, who 1697—'98 travelled under the name of a nobleman of the Russian Embassy, also found in Moskowki Westnik 1830 VI and Otetsjestwennaja zapiski 1846—'48) p. 199—203: Prilosjenie IV Otrywok iz zapisnoj Knisjki welikoj osoby. (cf Raptschinsky Jaarboek Amstelodamum 1936 p. 160 (Jensen Suppl. 12).
- (ARGENVILLE, Desalliers d'), 1742. L'Histoire naturelle éclaircie dans deux de ses parties principales, la lithologie et la conchyliologie... par M. *** de la Soc. R. d. Sc. de Montpellier. Paris, [Library of Miss Tera van Benthem Jutting].
- (—), 1757. Idem. Nouvelle edition... par M *** des Sociétés R. d. Sc. de Londres et de Montpellier. Paris [A].
- , 1780. La Conchyliologie... 3me édition, dédié au Roi par MM de Favanne de Montcervelle, Père et Fils. I. Paris [A].
- ARLINCOURT, Vicomte n', 1842. Le pèlerin, 3 tom. Paris. [UBA]. (Jensen 304).
- BARDT, C. F., 1791. Geschichte seines Lebens, seiner Meinungen und Schicksale. Berlin, Bd. III. [UBA] (Jensen Suppl. 25).
- (BARROW, J.?), 1831. A Family Tour through Sth Holland up the Rhine and across the Netherlands to Ostend. London. (The Family Library XXIII for 1832). [KB] (Jensen Suppl. 48).
- BECKMANN, 1912. Johann... 's Dagboek van zijne reis door Nederland in 1762. Medeged. door G. W. Kernkamp, in: Bijdragen en Mededeelingen Historisch Genootschap Utrecht. 33. p. 311 [UBA] (Jensen 146).

- BEETS, A., 1932-'33. Deensch familiebezoek in Leiden in Mei 1936. Jaarboekje voor geschiedenis en oudheidkunde van Leiden en Rijnland, p. 51 (translation from: Nye-gaard 1929) [UBA].
- BESTOEZJEW, N., 1821. Zapiski o Gollandii 1815 goda. St Peterboerg. [UBA]. (Jensen Suppl. 40).
- BIEMA, E. VAN. 1910. Een reis door Holland in 1736 meegedeeld, in: Oud Holland, p. 77. [UBA] (Jensen 125).
- BIRKEN, S. VON. 1668. Hoch Fürstlicher Brandenburgische Ulysses... Bayreuth [UBL] (Jensen 55).
- BJÖRNSTÅHL, J. J., 1782. Resa till Frankrike, Italien, Sweitz, Tyskland, Holland, Aengland, Turkiet och Grekland, beskrifvan af och efter Jac. Jon. Björnståhl. Efter des Död utgifven af Carl Christ. Gjörwell. Del I—VI. Stockholm 1780—'84. I have consulted a German translation: Jacob Jonas Björnståhls Briefe... Leipzig und Rostock, Bd. V, 1782: Nachrichten von seinen ausländischen Reisen [UBA] (Jensen 168). See also: Bijdr. en Meded. Hist. Gen. Utrecht 31, 1910, p. 329 note.
- BLAINVILLE, DE. 1743. Travels through Holland, Germany, Switzerland... Translated from the author's M. S. by G. Turnbull & W. Guthrie. 3 vol. London. Vol. I. [KB]. (Jensen 102).
- BLASIUS, W., 1880. Oeffentliche Anstalten für Naturgeschichte und Alterthumskunde in Holland... Reiseskizze vorgetragen im Verein für Naturw. in Braunschweig in Dez. 1879. [A].
- BOCAGE, 1764. Recueil des Oeuvres de Mme du Bocage. Lyon. vol. III [UBU] (Jensen 133).
- BOCCONE, 1764. Recherches et observations naturelles de M. Boccone, Gentilhomme Sicilien. Amsterdam. [UBA] (Jensen Suppl. 10).
- BODDAERT, P. 1770. Dierkundig Mengelwerk... Utrecht. Translation of Pallas 17662 [A].
- , 1768. Lijst der Plantdieren... Utrecht. Translation of Pallas 17661 [A].
- BOEHMER, G. R., 1785. Bibliotheca scriptorum Historiae Naturalis... 5 parts, 9 vols. Lipsiae 1785—'89. Vol. I p. 369. Museographi [A].
- BOWREY, 1927. The Papers of Thomas Bowrey, 1669—1713... edited by R. C. Temple. Works Hakluyt Society (2) n° 58. London [UBA]. (Jensen Suppl. 13).
- BRERETON, W., 1844. Travels in Holland, the United Provinces, England, Scotland, Ireland, 1634—'35. Remains Histor. & Literary, publ. by the Chetham Soc. I [Arch.] (Jensen 38).
- BRITISH MUSEUM 1906. The History of the Collections contained in the Natural History Departments of the... London Vol. II.
- BROM, G., 1915. Een italiaansche reisbeschrijving der Nederlanden (1677—'78). Reis van Guido en Giulio de Bovio uit Bologna. Bijdragen en Meded. Hist. Gen. Utrecht. 36, 1915, p. 81 [UBA] (Jensen 76).
- BROWN, E., 1682. Naukeurige en gedenkwaardige Reysen van Edward Brown... Vert. door J. Leeuw. Amsterdam [UBA] (Jensen 65).
- CALIXTUS, 1782. Auszug aus der handschriftlichen lateinischen Beschreibung einer Reise des vormaligen Helmstedtschen Gottesgelehrten Friedrich Ulrich Calixtus durch Italien, Frankreich und die Niederlande vom 21sten April 1651 bis zum 17ten Dezember desselben Jahres. Joh. Bernouilli's Sammlung Kurzer Reisebeschreibungen. Bd. VIII, 1782 p. 281.
- CAMPER, C., 1881. Catalogue des Manuscrits de Pierre Camper et de Lettres inédites... qui se trouvent dans la Bibliothèque de la Soc. Néerl. pour les progrès de la Médecine à Amsterdam. [This Library now in UBA].
- CAPELLE, J. P. VAN, 1821—'27. Bijdragen tot de geschiedenis der Wetenschappen en Letteren in Nederland. 2 vols. Amsterdam & Haarlem. [UBA].
- CARTER, H. W., 1819. A short account of some of the principal hospitals of France, Italy, Switzerland and the Netherlands... London. [UBA] (Jensen 258).
- CHEMNITZ, J. H., 1760. Kleine Beyträge zur Testaceotheologie... Frankfurt und Leipzig. [A].
- CLAUSADE, A., (1835). Feuilles de Voyage, Belgique, Hollande, Ouest de l'Allemagne... Paris [UBA] (Jensen Suppl. 52).

- COBRES, J. P., 1782. *Deliciae Cobresianae*. Büchersammlung zur Naturgeschichte. 2 parts. 6 vol. Augsburg. [A].
- COGAN, T., 1794. *The Rhine or a Journey from Utrecht to Francfort*. London. Vol. I [KB] (Jensen 209).
- COLE, F. J., 1914. History of the Anatomical Museum, in: "A Miscellany presented to J. M. Mackay Ll D." p. 302 [in my possession].
- COLLOT d'ESCURY, H. Baron, 1844. *Holland's Roem in Kunsten en Wetenschappen VII. 's Gravenhage en Amsterdam*. [UBA].
- COURTANVAUX, Marquis DE, 1768. *Journal du voyage sur la frégate l'Aurore...* Paris. [UBU] (Jensen 152).
- COYER, l'abbé, 1775. *Voyage d'Italie et de Hollande. II*. Paris [UBA]. (Jensen 155).
- CRAMER, P., 1779-82. *De uitlandsche Kapellen*. Amsterdam I 1779, II 1779, III 1782, IV 1782. [A].
- CZERMAK, J. N., 1879. *Gesammelte Schriften*. In 2 Bde (9 Thle). Leipzig. I, p. 164-175. [UBA] (Jensen 328).
- DESJOBERT, L., 1910. *Voyage aux Pays Bas en 1778*, ed. Vic. de Grouchy in: *De Navor-scher LIX* p. 8, 9, 195, 204, 206, 340, 344. [UBA]. (Jensen 176).
- DETHMAR, F. W., 1838-41. *Freundliche Erinnerung an Holland und seine Bewohner*. 4 Stücke. Essen-Rotterdam. [UBA, Part III also separate as: Dethmar, *Reise von Amsterdam in die Nordöstlichen Theile des Königreichs der Niederlande*. 1840]. (Jensen 305).
- DRYANDER, J., 1798-1800. *Catalogus Bibliothecae Historico-Naturalis Josephi Banks*. Londini. 5 vol. [A].
- DUCHESNE, 1834. *Voyage d'un iconophile...* Paris [UBA]. (Jensen 276).
- DUSSEAU, J. L., 1865. *Catalogue de la Collection d'anatomie...* de G. et W. Vrolik. Am-sterdam. [A].
- EHRHART, J. F., 1783. *Meine Reise nach der Graffschaft Bentheim und von da nach Holland, nebst der Retour nach Herrenhausen*. Hannoverische Magazin 1783 (12e-19e Stück) Kolom 177-296 [UBA]. (Jensen Suppl. 28).
- EIJNDHOVEN, 1861. *Catalogue d'une collection très étendue et bien conservée d'Insectes et d'autres objets d'histoire naturelle...* délaissé par feu Mr. A. J. van Eyndhoven à Zutphen, 14 X 1861 seq. [A, E].
- EKAMA, C., 1874. *Catalogus van boeken, pamphletten etc. over de geschiedenis van Haar-lem etc. 1e stuk 1188-1800*. Haarlem [Archives Haarlem].
- ENGELMANN, W., 1846. *Bibliotheca historico-naturalis 1700-1846*. Leipzig [A].
- , 1861. *Bibliotheca zoologica* (with V. Carus) 2 vol. 1846-'60. Leipzig. [A].
- , 1887-'99. *Bibliotheca zoologica 1861-'80* (by Dr. O. Taschenberg). [A].
- E(RNDTEL), C. H. D(r med.) 1711. *De itinere suo anglicano et batavo, annis 1706 et 1707 facto*. Amsterdam. [UBA]. [English edition: *The Relation of a Journey into England and Holland by a Saxon Physician*. London 1711]. (Jensen 103).
- EVELYN, J. [1879]. *Memoirs of John Evelyn*, comprising his Diary 1641-1705-'6... ed. W. Bray. London. [UBA]. (Jensen 41).
- EVERSMAN, F. A. A., 1792. *Technologische Bemerkungen auf einer Reise durch Holland*. Freyberg und Annaberg. [KB]. (Jensen 190).
- EVERTS, Jhr. E., 1922. *De schildvleugelige insecten*. 's Gravenhage (I 1898, II 1903), III 1922. [A, E].
- FELLER, Abbé DE, 1823. *Itinéraire ou voyages de M. l'abbé de Feller en diverses parties de l'Europe*. 2me éd. 2 tom. Paris. [UBA]. (Jensen 170).
- FERRNER, B., 1910. *Dagboek van zijne reis door Nederland in 1759*, medegedeeld door G. W. Kernkamp. Bijdragen en Mededeelingen van het Historisch Genootschap te Utrecht XXXI, 1910, p. 314. [UBA]. (Jensen 143).
- FLIEDNER, Th., 1831. *Collektenreise*, 2 Bde., [UBA]. (Jensen 268).
- FOKKER, A. & J. C. DE MAN, 1901. *Levensberichten van Zeeuwsche medici*. Middel-burg. [A].

- FORSTER, G., 1843. *Sämmtliche Schriften*, hrsg. v. dessen Tochter... 9 Bde. Leipzig. VII Bd. p. 88 seq. [UBA]. (Jensen Suppl. 26).
- , 1868. *Ansichten vom Niederrhein*, von Brabant, Flandern, Holland, England und Frankreich im April, Mai und Juni 1790. Mit Einleitung und Anmerkungen hrsg. von W. Buchner. Leipzig. II p. 65 seq. [UBA]. The same: Berlin 1793, 3 vol, II p. 256 seq. [UBA]. (Jensen 206).
- FRANCO, J. LE... VAN BERKHEY, 1769—1811. *Natuurlijke Historie van Holland*. Amsterdam & Leyden. [A].
- , 1773. *Sermo inauguralis de urbe Lugduno Batavorum...* Lugd. Bat. [A].
- FRISCH, née Tutein, P. D., 1816. *Reise durch Deutschland, die Schweiz und Italien in den Jahren 1797, 1803 und 1804*. Altona. [Kon. Bibl. Kopenhagen. Kind communication of Dr. Mortensen].
- FUCHS, 1916. Aus dem *Itinerarium des Christian Knorr von Rosenroth*. *Jaarboek Amstelodorum XIV*. [UBA, sep. A].
- GARAMPI, 1889. *Viaggio in Germania, Baviera, Svizzera, Olanda, Francia compiuto negli anni 1761—'63*. *Diario del Cardinale Giuseppe Garampi (scritti per Gaetano Marini)* ed. G. Palmieri Roma. [UBL]. (Jensen 145).
- GARAMPI, 1899. *Monsignore Garampi in Holland im Jahre 1764*. Mitteilung von Fr. von Weech. *Bijdragen en Mededeelingen Hist. Gen. Utrecht. XX*. [UBA]. There is also an Italian edition 1889. (Jensen 148).
- GEDENKBOEK, 1919. *Zeeuwisch Genootschap 1769—1919*. Middelburg 1919. [A].
- GEDENKBOEK, 1932. *van het Athenaeum en de Universiteit van Amsterdam 1632—1932*. Amsterdam [A etc.].
- GEIJSKES, D. C. & C. J. VAN DER KLAUW, 1934. *Der heutige Zustand der anatomischen Kabinette früherer Jahrhunderte in Leiden in: Janus XXXVIII*.
- (GERSAINT, E. F.), 1736. *Catalogus conchyliorum*, Paris. [A].
- GEUNS, S. J. VAN, 1796. *Catalogus librorum... addita... Libraria quam reliquit Petrus Boddaert...* Utrecht. [UBA].
- GOETHE, W. und K. F. Zelter, 1913. *Der Briefwechsel zwischen... Im Auftrag des Goethe- und Schiller-Archivs nach den Handschriften*. hrsg. v. Max Hecker. 4 Bde, Leipzig. Vol. II [UBA]. (Jensen 269).
- GOOL, J. VAN, 1750—'51. *De nieuwe Schouburg der Nederlandsche kunstschilders en schildersessen*. 's Gravenhage. 2 dln. [UBA].
- (GRIMM, J. F. C.) 1775. *Bemerkungen eines Reisenden durch Deutschland, Frankreich, England und Holland in Briefen an seine Freunde. III*. Altenburg [UBA]. (Jensen 163).
- GRONOVIVS, L. Th., 1760. *Bibliotheca Regni Animalis*. Lugd. Bat. [A].
- GUISLAIN, J., 1842. *Lettre médicale sur la Hollande adressée à M. M. les Membres de la Soc. de Médecine de Gand*. *Annales de la Soc. de Médecine de Gand* [UBA]. (Jensen 317).
- GUNN, H. ...-Turner, 1834. *Letters written during a 4 days tour in Holland in the summer of 1834*. Not published. (Jensen Suppl. 51).
- HAGEN, H. A. 1862. *Bibliotheca Entomologica*. 2 Vol. Leipzig [A].
- HALLER, A. 1883. *Tagebücher seiner Reisen nach Deutschland, Holland und England*, hrsg. v. L. Hirzel. Leipzig [UBA]. (Jensen 116).
- HANWAY, J., 1753. *An historical Account of the British Trade over the Caspian Sea with a Journal of Travels...* Vol. II. London [UBL]. (Jensen 134).
- HAUPT, Th. VON, 1814. *Malerische Reisen durch Holland...* Neue Ausg. 2 Bde. Hamburg. [UBU]. (Jensen 238).
- HEGENITIUS, G., 1630. *Itinerarium Frisio-Hollandicum (et Abr. Ortelii Itinerarium Gallo-Brabanticum)*, Lugduni-Bat. [UBA]. (Jensen 35).
- HEINECKEN, K. H. VON, 1769. *Beschreibung einer Reise nach Niedersachsen, Westphalen und Holland*. Nachrichten von Künstlern und Kunstsachen II. [KB]. (Jensen 154).
- HILLS, R., 1816. *Sketches in Flanders and Holland*. London. [UBA]. (Jensen 247).
- HOFFMANN VON FALLERSLEBEN, 1868. *Mein Leben*. Aufzeichnungen und Erinnerungen. 6 Bde. Hannover. [UBA]. (Jensen 260).

- HOLMAN, J., 1833. The narrative of a journey. 5th ed. London. [UBA]. (Jensen Suppl. 44).
 (HONORÉ, S. F.), 1779. La Hollande au 18me siècle ou nouvelles lettres contenant des remarques et des observations sur les principales villes, la religion, le gouvernement,... des habitants de cette province. La Haye [UBA]. (Jensen 173).
- HOOGWERFF, G. J., 1919. De twee reizen van Cosimo de Medici, prins van Toscane door de Nederlanden (1667—'69). Werken Hist. Gen. Utrecht (3) 41. Amsterdam. [UBA]. (Jensen Suppl. 8).
- HORN, W., 1831. Reise durch Deutschland, Ungarn, Holland... Bd. I. Berlin. [UBA]. (Jensen 279).
- HORN, W. & I. KAHLE, 1935—'37. Über Entomologische Sammlungen, Entomologen und Entomo-Museologie. I—III. Entomologische Beihefte Bd. 2—4, 1935, 1936, 1937 [E].
- HORST, R., & M. M. SCHEPMAN, 1908. Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle des Pays Bas. Catalogue systématique des Mollusques. 3me Partie (herewith: Introduction). Leiden [A].
- HOUTTUYN, M., 1761—'73. Natuurlijke Historie of uitvoerige beschrijving der dieren, planten en mineraalen volgens het samenstel van den Heer Linnaeus. Amsterdam. Deel I, 18 stukken [A].
- HUBER, Th. H., 1811. Bemerkungen über Holland, aus dem Reisejournal einer deutschen Frau. Leipzig. [UBA]. (Jensen 237).
- HUBLARD, E., 1910. Le naturaliste hollandais Pierre Lyonet. Sa vie et ses oeuvres (1706—1789)... Bruxelles. [A].
- HUDE, H. VAN DER, 1784. Reise durch Holland 1755, in: Bernouilli's Sammlung kurzer Reisebeschreibungen... XIII & XIV. [Kön. Bibl. Berlin, kindly communicated by Prof. W. Arndt]. (Jensen 137).
- IRELAND, S., 1790. A picturesque tour through Holland, Brabant and part of France, made in the autumn of 1789. I. [Arch.]. (Jensen 205).
- JACOBÆUS, H. 1910. Rejsebog (1671—'92). København [Library Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk.]. cf. Mendels, Ned. Ts. v. Geneesk. 82, 1938, p. 153.
- JAECK, J. H. 1826. Reise durch Frankreich, England und die beiden Niederlande im Sommer und Herbst 1814. 2 Hfte in 1 Bd. Weimar [UBL]. (Jensen 270).
- JENSEN, J. N. JACOBSEN, 1919. Reizigers te Amsterdam... Amsterdam, Supplement 1936. [UBA].
- JOLY, 1672. Les voyages de Munster, d'Hollande, d'Osnabrugh, Varendorph, des Pais-Bas, et de Cologne. Paris. [Arch.]. (Jensen 44).
- JORDAN, F. I., 1918. Zapiski rektora i professora akademii goedosjest Fedora Iwanowitsja Jordan [S. predislowiem S. P. Winogradowa]. Moskwa. [UBA]. (Jensen Suppl. 50).
- JORDAN, C. E., 1735. Histoire d'un voyage littéraire fait en 1733 en France, en Angleterre et en Hollande. La Haye. (Jensen 123).
- KALFF, S., 1928. Indische Conchylien. De Natuur. [A].
- KALFF, M., 1875. Amsterdam in plaatjes en praatjes. 2 dln 1 Bd. [UBA].
- KANOLD, J. & C. F. NEICKELIUS (= Einckel) 1727. Museographia oder Anleitung zum rechten Begriff und nützlicher Anlegung der Museorum oder Raritäten Kammern. Leipzig und Breslau. [KB].
- KERBERT, C. 1888. Het Aquarium en zijne bewoners beschreven en toegelicht. Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde. Feestnr. 50 j. bestaan. Amsterdam. [A].
- KERBERT, C., 1898. Het Koninklijk Zoölogisch Genootschap "Natura Artis Magistra" 1838—1 Mei 1898. [A].
- KERBERT, C., 1905. Het Aquarium te Amsterdam. Amsterdam, voor Mij tot Nut van het Algemeen (bij van Looy). [A].
- KERBERT, C., 1906. L'Aquarium de la Soc. R. de Zool. "Natura Artis Magistra" à Amsterdam. Amsterdam. [A].
- KERBERT, C. 1926. Toespraak gehouden bij de opening van het Zoölogisch Museum en het "Heimans Diorama" in het Aquariumgebouw op Donderdag 20 Mei 1926. Amsterdam. Uitgave K. Z. Gen. "N.A.M.". [A].
- KLAUW, C. J. VAN DER, 1926. Het hooger onderwijs in de zoologie en zijn hulpmiddelen te Leiden. Leiden.

- KLAAUW, C. J. VAN DER, 19262. De biologische afdeeling van het Nederlandsch Historisch Natuurwetenschappelijk Museum te Leiden. in: Vakblad voor biologen, XII, p. 189. [A].
- KLAAUW, C. J. VAN DER, 1930. Een verzameling uit den eersten tijd van de vergelijkende ontleedkunde: in: "De Natuur". p. 49—53, 73—78, 97—101, 122—126. [A].
- KLUIJTENAAR, H. A., 1936. Amsterdam en zijn bewoners in de 70, 80er jaren van de vorige eeuw. Jaarboek Amstelodamum 33, 1936, p. 249 [UBA].
- KNORR, G. W., 1770—75. Verlostiging der oogen en van den geest of verzameling van allerley bekende Hoorens en Schulpn. Amsterdam, I—VI. [A].
- KOERAKIN, 1890. Archiwj Kn. F. A. Koerakina Izdaw. pod. red. M. I. Semewskawo Kniga perwaja. Boemagi Knjazja Borisa Iwanowitja Koeiakina 1676—1727. St. Peterboerg. [UBL] [see: Rapschinsky in: Jaarboek Amstelodamum 33, 1936, p. 165]. (Jensen Suppl. 15).
- (LADENBERG, P. W. A. VON), 1830. Kurze Bemerkungen auf einer flüchtigen Reise am Rhein und durch das Königreich der Niederlande im Jahre 1828. [UBA]. (Jensen 277).
- LAMY, E., 1930. Les Cabinets d'Histoire naturelle en France au XVIIIe siècle et le Cabinet du Roi (1635—1793). Paris chez l'auteur. [Library Rijksmuseum Nat. Hist. Leiden, Moll. 1082].
- LAX, L., 1838. Bilder aus den Niederlanden II. Aachen. [UBA]. (Jensen 302).
- LEMPKE, B. J., 1936. Catalogus der Nederlandsche Macrolepidoptera. Tijdschr. voor Entomologie 79, p. 238. [E].
- LENNEP, J. VAN, 1862. Het leven van Mr Cornelis en Mr David Jacob van Lennep. Amsterdam [UBA].
- LENNEP, M. F. VAN, 1910. Het leven van Mr Jacob van Lennep. 2e druk. Amsterdam 2 dln. [UBA].
- LESSER, F. C., 1744. Testaceo-Theologia. Leipzig. [A].
- LESSER, F. C., 1756. Idem. 2e Ed. Leipzig. [A].
- LIDTH DE JEUDE, Th. G. VAN, 1858. Catalogue du Musée Zoologique de ... Arnhem [A, B].
- LIEFTINCK, M., 1925. Odonata Neerlandica. Tijdschrift voor Entomologie. LXVIII, p. 61. [A, E].
- LOISEL, G. 1907. Rapport sur une mission scientifique dans les jardins et établissements zoologiques publics et privés du Royaume-Uni de la Belgique et des Pays Bas in: Nouv. Arch. des Missions scientif. XIV Paris. [A].
- LOISEL, G., 1912. Histoire des ménageries de l'antiquité à nos jours. Paris. 3 Vol. [A].
- LUC, J. A. DE, 1779. Lettres physiques et morales sur l'histoire de la terre et de l'homme. Paris et la Haye. t. III. [Libr. Teyler, Haarlem]. (Jensen 172).
- LUCAE, F., 1854. Der Chronist Friedrich Lucae... Frankfurt am Main [UBL] (Jensen 61).
- LUGT, F., 1938. Répertoire des Catalogues de Ventes publiques intéressant l'art ou la curiosité... 1ère période: vers 1600—1825. La Haye. [B and Rijksmuseum Amsterdam].
- L(YNAR), R. F. Graf zu, 1781. Reise durch Holland im Jahr 1771. in: Joh. Bernouilli's Samml. kurzer Reisebeschr... I p. 95 [Kön. Bibl. Berlin, kindly communicated by Prof. W. Arndt]. (Jensen 157).
- MAC GREGOR, J., 1835. My note book, London. Vol. I. [Archives Leiden]. (Jensen 290).
- MAITLAND, R. T., 1855. De verdiensten der Nederlanders ten opzichte van de Beoefening der Dierkunde. Jaarboekje van het Kon. Zool. Gen. "Natura Artis Magistra". p. 159. [A].
- MAITLAND, R. T., 1863. De Musea van het Kon. Zool. Gen. "Natura Artis Magistra" op 1 Mei 1863. in: Nederl. Tijdschr. v. d. Dierk. I p. XLIX. [A].
- MAITLAND, R. T., 1888. Ontstaan, ontwikkeling en bloei van het Kon. Zool. Gen. "Natura Artis Magistra" te Amsterdam. in: Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde Feestnr. 50-j. bestaan. Amsterdam [A].
- MEIJER, D. C., 1889. Blauw Jan. Amsterdamsch Jaarboekje. p. 41 [UBA].
- MEISZNER, E., 1819. Bemerkungen aus dem Taschenbuche eines Arztes während einer Reise von Odessa durch ein Theil von Deutschland, Holland... Halle. [Archives Rotterdam]. (Jensen 252).

- MELLE, J. VON & C. H. POSTEL, 1891. Beschreibung einer Reise durch das nordwestliche Deutschland nach den Niederlanden und England im Jahre 1683. Hrsg. v. C. Curtius. Lübeck. Schulprogr. [Arch.]. (Jensen 87).
- MERCK, J. H., 1911. Briefe an die Herzogin-Mutter Anna Amalia und an den Herzog Carl August von Sachsen Weimar. hrsg. v. H. G. Graef. Leipzig. [KB]. (Jensen 192).
- MEUSCHEN, F. C., 1766—'70. *Miscellanea Conchyliologica*... (a collection of different sale catalogues all prepared by Meuschen). [A not complete].
- MISSON, 1722. *Voyage d'Italie de M. Misson*. 5e éd. Utrecht. t. I. [UBA]. (Jensen 90).
- MOES, E. W., 1899. Vorstelijke bezoeken te Amsterdam in: *Amsterdamsch Jaarboekje*. p. 1 [UBA] [about: Itinerarium der Reise von Kassel aus in Englandt. A. 1611 den 14 Maji angefangen, und den 4 Sept^{bris} glücklich volendet, M. S. in Landesbibl. Kassel].
- MOLHUYSEN, P. C., P. J. BLOK & F. K. H. KOSMANN, 1911—'37. *Nieuw Nederlandsch Biografisch Woordenboek*. Leiden. I—X. [UBA].
- MONCONYS, 1665 & 1666. *Journal des Voyages de M. de Monconys*... publ. p. le Sieur de Liergues son fils. I. II. Lyon [UBA]. (Jensen 60).
- MONSANTO, A., 1752. A tour from England thro' part of France, Flanders and Holland. London. [British Museum, kind communication of Mr R. G. Rendall]. (Jensen 135).
- MORYSON, F., 1617. An itinerary. London. [UBA] (see Jensen in: *Jaarboek Amstelodamum* XIII; Koster in: *Groot Nederland*, Aug. 1914]. (Jensen 15).
- MOTRAYE, A. DE LA, 1727. *Voyages du Sr. A. de la Motraye en Europe, Asie et Afrique*. II. La Haye [UBL]. (Jensen 107).
- MOUNTAGUE, W., 1696. The delights of Holland or a three months Travel about that and the other provinces. London. [UBA]. (Jensen 94).
- MUNDY, P., 1925. The Travels of Peter Mundy in Europe and Asia 1608—'17, ed. by R. C. Temple. Vol. IV. London. Haklujit Soc. (2) LV issued for 1924. [UBA]. (Jensen Suppl. 4).
- MUNTENDAM, A. M., 1938. Martinus van Marum, Docteur ès sciences. in: *Archives du Musée Teyler* (3) VIII p. 464.
- MURRAY, D., 1904. *Museums, their History and their Use*... Glasgow. 3 Vol. [UBA].
- MUSEA, 1938, de Nederlandsche, Uitgegeven vanwege het Departement van Onderwijs, Kunsten en Wetenschappen. 's Gravenhage. [Library Zoöl. Mus. Amsterdam].
- NAGTGLAS, F., 1888—'93. *Levensberichten van Zeeuwen*..., 4 afl. Middelburg. [A].
- NEILL, P., 1823. *Journal of a Horticultural Tour through some parts of Flanders, Holland and the North of France in the autumn of 1817*. Edinburgh [Library Landbouwhoogeschool, Wageningen]. (Jensen Suppl. 41).
- NEMNICH, Ph. A., 1809. *Tagebuch einer der Kultur und Industrie gewidmeten Reise*. III and IV. Tübingen. [UBA]. (Jensen 235).
- NEUMAYR, J. W. VON RAMSZLA, 1620. *Des durchlaughtigen... Fürsten... Johann Ersten... zu Sachsen... Reise in... Niederland*. Leipzig [UBA] (Jensen 26).
- NIEBUHR, B. G., 1842. *Nachgelassene Schriften nichtphilologischen Inhalts*. Hamburg [UBA]. (Jensen 234).
- NIEMEYER, A. H., 1823. *Beobachtungen auf Reisen in und ausser Deutschland*... Bd. III, Reise durch... Holland im Jahre 1806. Halle [UBA]. (Jensen 233).
- NIEROP, L. VAN, 1932. *Naamregister van alle de voornaamste winkeliers der stad Amstelredam, met aanwijzing derzelver woonplaatsen... voor het jaar 1767*. *Jaarboek Amstelodamum* XXIX, p. 159. [UBA].
- NOZEMAN, C., 1770. *Nederlandsche Vogelen... Alle naer 't leven... getekend... door en onder toezicht van Christiaan Sepp en Zoon*. Amsterdam. [A].
- NUIJENS, B. W. Th., 1928. Het ontleedkundig onderwijs en de geschilderde anatomische lessen van het Chirurgijnsgilde te Amsterdam in: *Jaarverslag in de 70e Alg. Verg. Oudh. Genootschap*, 21 Mei 1928, p. 45.
- NYEGAARD, P. N., 1929. *En selvbiografi*. Odensee, [UBA] (cf. Beets).
- OGIER, Ch., 1910. *Reiseeindrücke aus Danzig, Lübeck, Hamburg und Holland, 1636*. Nach dem neuentdeckten II. Teil von Charles Ogiers Gesandtschaftstagebuch. Bearb. und hrsg. v. Kurt Schottmueller. *Zeitschr. d. westpreus. Geschichtsvereins*. Heft 52, p. 199 [Bibliotheca Rosenthaliana in UBA]. (Jensen 39).

- OLIVER, W., 1703. A letter giving his remarks on a late journey into Denemark and Holland. Philos. Transact. R. Soc. London n° 285 in Vol. 23, p. 1400 [Kon. Akademie].
- OLIVIER, W. J., 1838. Manuel des étrangers à Amsterdam [UBA].
- OTTO, C., 1825. Reise durch die Schweiz... Holland... Hamburg, II. [UBA]. (Jensen 266).
- PACICHELLI, G. B., 1684. Memorie de viaggi per l'Europa christiana, scritti a Diversi in occasione de suoi ministeri. Bd. I. [Kön. Bibl. Berlin, kind communication of Prof. W. Arndt]. (Jensen 72).
- PALLAS, P. S., 17661. Elenchus zoophytorum... Hagae Comit. [A].
- , 17662. Miscellanea zoologica... Hagae Comit. [A].
- , 1767—'77. Specilegia zoologica... Berolini [A].
- P(ATIN), C., 1676. Relations Historiques et Curieuses de Voyages, en Allemagne, Angleterre, Hollande... Par C. P. D. M. de la Faculté de Paris. Rouen. [UBA]. (Jensen 70).
- PAYEN, 1663. Les voyages de M. Payen. Paris. [UBA]. (Jensen 53).
- PEKARSKIJ, P., 1862. Naoeka i literatoera w Rossii pri Petrje Welikomj. 2 Vol. S. Peterboerg. [UBL]. (Jensen Suppl. 17).
- PERCY, E., 1775. A short Tour, made in the year thousand seven hundred and seventy one London. [Brit. Mus. Kind communication of Mr Rendall]. (Jensen Suppl. 22).
- PHELSUM, M. VAN, 1774. Brief aan den... Heere Cornelius Nozeman... over de Gewelslekken... Rotterdam. [A].
- (PICTET, J.), 1827. Notes sur la Nord Hollande (Juin 1822) par un voyageur suisse. Bruxelles. [UBA]. (Jensen 265).
- POELLNITZ, C. L. DE, 1734. Mémoires de Ch. L. de Poellnitz contenant les observations qu'il a faites dans ses voyages... Liège III [UBA]. (Jensen 121).
- POOLE, R., 1743. A Journey from London to France and Holland or the Traveller's useful Vademecum. London. Vol. II. [UBA]. (Jensen 127).
- RADCLIFFE, A., 1795. A journey made in the summer of 1794, through Holland... 2nd ed., London Vol. I [KB] (Jensen 214).
- RAPTSCHINSKY, B., 1936. Peter de Groote in Holland in 1697—'98. Een historische schets. [UBA].
- RAY, J., 1738. Travels through the Low-Countries, Germany, Italy and France, with curious observations... 2d ed. Vol. I. London. [KB]. (Jensen 57).
- REGENFUSZ, F. M., 1758. Choix de Coquillages et de Crustacés. Copenhague. [A].
- REGNARD, 1874. Voyage de Regnard en Flandre, en Hollande, en Danemark et en Suède. (1681). Nouv. éd. p. A. de Marsy. Paris. [UBA]. (Jensen 84).
- RUDOLPHI, K. A., 1804. Bemerkungen aus dem Gebiet der Naturgeschichte, Medicin und Thierarzneykunde auf einer Reise durch einen Theil von Deutschland, Holland und Frankreich I. Berlin. [Kön. Bibl. Berlin kindly communicated by Prof. W. Arndt]. (Jensen 227).
- RUE, P. DE LA, 1734. Geletterd Zeeland, verdeeld in drie afdeelingen. Middelburg. [UBA].
- RUMPELT, G. L., 1802. Veterinarische und ökonomische Mittheilungen von einer Reise durch... Holland... aus dem Nachlasse... hrsg... v. Riem. Dresden [non vidi, cf. Jensen Suppl. n° 27].
- RUMPHIUS, G. E., 1705. Amboinsche Rareitkamer... Amsterdam. [A].
- SANDER, H., 1783. Beschreibung seiner Reisen... Leipzig. Vol. I. [KB] (Jensen 171).
- SARTRE, P., 1891. Voyage en Hollande fait en 1719... Paris [UBA]. (Jensen 113).
- SCHAEFFER, J. C. G., 1794. Briefe auf einer Reise durch... Holland... in den Jahren 1787 un 1788 geschrieben. II. Regensburg. [UBA]. (Jensen 203).
- SCHOPENHAUER, A., 1923. Reisetagebücher aus den Jahren 1803—'04, hrsg. von Ch. von Gwinner... Leipzig [UBA]. (Jensen Suppl. 35).
- SEBA, A., 1734—'65. Locupletissimi rerum naturalium Thesauri accurata descriptio. Amsterdam. 4 Vol. [A].
- SEPP, J. C., 1762—1860. Beschouwing der wonderen Gods in de minstgeachte schepzelen of Nederlandsche insecten. Vol I—VIII [A].
- (SHAW, J.), 1709. Letters to a nobleman from a gentleman travelling thro' Holland... London. [Arch.]. (Jensen 100).

- SIEGENBEEK, M., 1829. *Geschiedenis der Leidsche Hoogeschool 1575—1825*. Leiden. [UBA].
- (SIERSTORFF, C. H. VON), 1804. *Bemerkungen auf einer Reise durch die Niederlande nach Paris im 11ten Jahre der grossen Republik*. II. Hamburg [UBU]. (Jensen 226).
- (SILLIMAN, B.), 1812. *A Journal of travels in England, Holland and Scotland... in the years 1805 and 1806*. 2nd ed. Boston. II [UBA]. (Jensen Suppl. 36).
- SILVA ROSA, J. S. DA, 1927. *De bezoeken van Gacham Azulay aan Nederland in de tweede helft der 18e eeuw in: De Vrijdagavond, 1 en 8 April 1927*. [Broch. in Bibl. Rosenthal. in UBA].
- SINCERUS, J. (J. Zintzerling), 1649. *Itinerarium Galliae.... Amstelodami* [UBA]. (Jensen 22).
- SMITH, J. E., 1796. *Reise durch Holland, Frankreich und Italien* [a. d. Engl. v. G. C. Reich]. I. Leipzig. [Arch.]. (Jensen 108).
- STOLL, C., 17881. *Natuurlijke en naar 't leven naauwkeurig gekleurde afbeeldingen en beschrijvingen der Wantzen...* Amsterdam (Sepp). [A].
- , 17882. *Natuurlijke en naar 't leven naauwkeurig gekleurde afbeeldingen en beschrijvingen der Cicaden...* Amsterdam (Sepp). [A].
- , 1813. *Natuurlijke en naar 't leven naauwkeurig gekleurde afbeeldingen en beschrijvingen der Spoken, wandelende bladen, zabelsprinkhanen, krekels, trek-sprinkhanen en kakkerlakken*. Amsterdam (Sepp). [A].
- STRESEMANN, E., 1923. *Die Anfänge ornithologischer Sammlungen*. Journal f. Ornithol. LXXI, p. 112.
- (STRICK VAN LINSCHOTEN, P. H. A. J.), (Eleuterophilos), 1818. *Vertraute Briefe während eines Durchflugs durch einen Theil der nördlichen Provinzen des Königreichs der Niederlande im Sommer des Jahres 1817... I. Germania (Mannheim)*. [UBA]. (Jensen 254).
- STRIJCK, 1718. *Verschieden uytlandsche Insecten geteekent na het cabinet van d'Hn. Seba, J. ten Kate etc.* 6 Vol. gr. fol. [M S drawings, 271 sheets in 6 portefeuilles, mentioned by Hagen, 1863 II p. 394 (ad p. 203) also in T. O. Weigels Catalog. XIII 1862 p. 48, could not be traced further].
- SURINGAR, G. C. B., 1866. *De Leidsche Geneeskundige Faculteit in het begin der 18e eeuw*. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk. (2) II, 2 p. 1—29. [UBA].
- , 18671. *De school van Bernhard Siegfried Albinus*. Ned. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk. (2) III 2, p. 1 [UBA].
- , 18672. *Het bijeenbrengen van een verzameling van natuurlijke voorwerpen voor het academisch onderwijs*. Ned. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk. (2) III, 2. p. 206. [UBA].
- TEMMINCK, C. J., 1808—'09. *Histoire naturelle générale des Pigeons*. Paris. [A. only 9 parts].
- TEMMINCK, C. J. & le B. on MEIFFREN LAUGIER DE CHARTROUSE, 1838. *Nouveau recueil de Planches coloriées d'Oiseaux*. Paris. 5 Vol. [A].
- TERWEN, J. L., 1855. *Het Koninkrijk der Nederlanden...* Darmstadt. 2 dln. [A].
- TESSIN d. y. s., N., 1914. *Studieresor i Danmark, Tyskland, Holland, Frankrike och Italien*. Anteckningar, bref och ritningar utg. af Osv. Sirén. Stockholm. [KB]. (Jensen 89).
- THOUIN, A., 1841. *Voyage dans la Belgique, la Hollande et l'Italie*. I. Paris [Arch.]. (Jensen 216).
- THUNBERG, K. P. 1792—'94. *Reise durch einen Theil von Europa, Afrika und Asien...* 1770—'79. a. d. Schwed... 2 Bde. Berlin. [UBA]. (Jensen 156).
- TISCHBEIN, J. H. W., 1861. *Aus meinem Leben I*. Braunschweig. [KB]. (Jensen Suppl. 23).
- TITUS, C. H., 1783. *Auszug aus dem Reise-Journal von seiner vorzüglich zu Besichtigung fremder Naturalien-Sammlungen in den Jahren 1777 durch Deutschland nach Holland, Engeland und Frankreich angestellten Reise*. 1er Abschnitt, Reise durch Deutschland und Holland, in: Joh. Bernouilli's Sammlung Kurzer Reisebeschr.... IX, p. 147 (kindly communicated from Kön. Bibl. Berlin by Prof. W. Arndt). (Jensen 174).
- UFFENBACH, Z. C. VON, 1754. *Merkwürdige Reisen durch Niedersachsen, Holland und Engelland*. II, III. Ulm [UBA]. (Jensen 106).
- VALENTIJN, F., 1726. *Oud en Nieuw Oost-Indiën...* Dordrecht—Amsterdam. III. [A].
- , 1754. *Verhandeling der Zee-horenkens en Zee-gewassen in en omtrent Amboina...* Amsterdam. [A].

- VALENTINUS, D., 1714. *Musei Museorum oder der Allgemeinen Kunst und Naturalienkammer II tomus...* Frankfurt a.M. [UBU].
- VELTEN, J., about 1700. *Wonder der Natuer...* (M. S. with curious pictures and plates of natural curiosities seen in Amsterdam about 1700, especially in the tavern "Blauw Jan"). [A].
- VERYARD, E., 1701. *An account of divers choice remarks... taken in a journey through the Low Countries...* London. [KB].
- VIJVER, C. VAN DER, 1848. *Geschiedkundige Beschrijving der stad Amsterdam*. 4 dln. Amsterdam. [UBA].
- VOET, J. E., 1806. *Catalogus systematicus coleopterorum* (following each other Latin, French and Dutch text) 2nd ed. (1st ed. was 1766). La Haye [A].
- VOS, P. D. DE, 1931. *De vroedschap van Zierikzee van de tweede helft der 16e eeuw tot 1795*. Middelburg. [UBA].
- VOSMAER, A., 1790. *Generale catalogus of naamlijsten van zeer vele, zoo in- als uitlandsche verkopeningen, namelijk van: 1 Bibliotheken..., 2 Kabinetten der Natuurlijke Historie, etc.* [M. S. in B] (mentioned in Van der Aa 1852-'78, sub voce Vosmaer).
- , 1766–1804. *Natuurkundige beschrijving eener uitmuntende verzameling... leevend geweest op het Kleine Loo*. Amsterdam. (Title of 1804: *Regnum animale*).
- , 1800. *Catalogue de livres... délaissé par feu...* La Haye [A].
- WILLEBRANDT, J. P., 1761. *Historische Berichte und praktische Bemerkungen auf Reisen...* hrsg. v. G. Schütze. 3e Aufl. Frankf. und Leipzig [KB]. (Jensen 141).
- WIMMER, C. W., 1826. *Beschreibung einer Reise durch das Königreich der Niederlande...* von S. von Grouner... I. [UBA]. (Jensen 264).
- WITKAMP, P. H., 1864. *Amsterdam in schetsen*. II p. 107–150, [UBA, Sep in A, N.B. I have generally given the pages of this separate, in some cases they could be changed in the original pagination].
- , 1872, in: H. Schlegel, *De dierentuin van het Kon. Zoöl. Gen. Natura Artis Magistra te Amsterdam*. Amsterdam. [A].
- , 1875. *Het Natura Artis Magistra onzer voorouders in: Jaarboekje van het Kon. Zoöl. Gen. "Natura Artis Magistra"*. Amsterdam p. 151 [A].
- , 1888. *Vroegere diergaarden en beoefenaars der dierkunde*. in: *Eigen Haard*, 1888, p. 268–271. [UBA].
- WRIGHT, E., 1730. *Some observations made in travelling through France, Italy etc. in the years 1720, 1721 and 1722*. [UBA] (Jensen Suppl. 18).
- WULP, F. M. VAN DER, 1895. *De Nederlandsche Entomologische Vereeniging. Geschiedkundig overzicht 1845–'95*. 's Gravenhage [A, E].

ADDENDA

- 5 bis AILLY, J. DE, see A. J. d'Ailly.
Ad Anonymi Leiden 26. IV. 1790, **B** n° 556 b; 26. III. 1789, **B** n° 534 a; Amsterdam 21. IV. 1840, **B** n° 1514 a; Rotterdam, 24. II. 1868, **B** n° 2122 b; Amsterdam, 3. V. 1877, **B** n° 2449 b.
- 51 bis BERCKEL, Mr. Gerard. "Commis van de Finantien van Holland". Cabinet of shells etc., inherited by following.
- 51 ter BERCKEL, Mr. Willem. "Raad en Burgemeester der Stad Delft". Cabinet inherited from preceding. Sold Amsterdam 24-III-1761 [Cat. in Prentenkabinet Amsterdam].
- 51 quater BERGEON, MR. JAKUES. Banker. Spuistraat, 's Gravenhage. Catalogue of sale 28. XII. 1789 (**B** n° 551a).
- 88 bis BOGAART, Paulus VAN DEN, "Schepen en Raad der Stad Delft". Cabinet of shells, sold 22. XII. 1801 (**Arch.**).
- 170 bis COSIJN, A. "Inspecteur bij de marine". Collection to Mus. Leiden (G p. 163).
- 191 bis DEINSE, A. B. VAN, born Nijmegen 9. XI. 1885. Teacher Nat. Hist. Erasmiaansch Gymnasium Rotterdam. Collection on whales and whaling (see his dissertation: *De fossiele en recente Cetacea van Nederland*, 1931). **R.** cf. Rotterdam.
- 220 bis DRIELING. 's Gravenhage. "Referendaris". Collection of shells, etc., partly to Leiden Museum (G p. 164).
- 309 bis GRAVEZANDE, Willem Jacob 's, 27. IX. 1688 's Hertogenbosch — 28. II. 1742 Leiden. Prof. Math. astr. Leiden 1716, philos. 1734. Seems to have had a collection of shells. Valentijn 1726 III p. 561; 1754 p. 45; Rumphius 1705 p. 133; Valentinus 1714 II p. 19; Sander 1783 I p. 529; Haller 1883 p. 37, 107; Kanold 1727 p. 195; Van der Aa 1852—'78 IV (**b**); Molhuysen (**b**).
- 319 bis GROOTE. Collection bought 1827 by Temminck (G p. 166).
- 362 bis HEKMEIJER. Military apothecary. Collection of insects to Leiden Museum 1872 (G p. 167).
- 439 bis KESSEL, P. VAN. Med. Dr. Amsterdam. Catalogue of sale (especially anatomy), 11. XII. 1787 (**B** n° 501 a).
- ad 458 KOMMER. Catalogue in Mauritshuis or Rijksbureau v. Documentatie.
- 717 bis ROOS, P., "Oud-fiscaal van het Committee der Marine". Catalogue of sale, 23—24. IV. 1800, 1e.
- 738 bis SANDRA, J., Conservator 's Lands Kabinet van Nat. Hist. Amsterdam. G p. 5.

- 761 bis SCHOPMAN, MRS. A. G. widow of Jb. SPRUIT, collection of 200 living gold and silverfishes sold the Hague 5. IV. 1787 (**B** n° 496 a).
- 843 bis SUSANNA, Johannes Andreas. Leiden 11. XII. 1795—I. K. 1859. Administrator of Leiden Museum. Collection of birds (G p. 269).
- 854 bis TENGBERGEN. Collection of insects to Leiden Museum 1871. G p. 170.